



Catalogue

# Laundry



---

Export 2025



# Index



<b>FagorKonnnect .....</b>	<b>007</b>
<b>LEMS by Onnera .....</b>	<b>015</b>
<b>Professional Laundry .....</b>	<b>023</b>
— Professional washers .....	030
— Professional dryers .....	036
<b>Washing .....</b>	<b>041</b>
— Washers .....	049
— Sanitary barriers .....	065
<b>Water recovery system .....</b>	<b>071</b>
<b>Drying .....</b>	<b>077</b>
— Dryers .....	085
— Stack dryers .....	093
— Heat pump dryers .....	096
<b>Ozone cabinet .....</b>	<b>101</b>
<b>Ironing and folding .....</b>	<b>107</b>
— Wall ironers .....	112
— Flatwork ironers .....	120
— Compact flatwork ironers .....	134
<b>Finishing .....</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>Accessories .....</b>	<b>169</b>
<b>Self-Service .....</b>	<b>179</b>
— Payment systems .....	183
— Professional laundry .....	190
— Washers .....	200
— Dryers .....	212
— Laundry2go .....	231
<b>Wet cleaning .....</b>	<b>235</b>
<b>Annexes .....</b>	<b>243</b>



## Foodservice



COOKING



OVENS



DISHWASHING



COMMERCIAL  
REFRIGERATION



DISTRIBUTION



STATIC  
PREPARATION



## Laundry



FAGORKONNECT



PROFESSIONAL  
LAUNDRY



WASHING



DRYING



OZONE  
CABINET



IRONING AND  
FOLDING



FINISHING



ACCESSORIES



SOLUTIONS

[www.fagorprofessional.com](http://www.fagorprofessional.com)

## What we offer

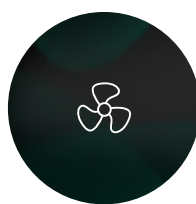
A comprehensive range  
of products under a single  
brand. A universe of  
professional services.



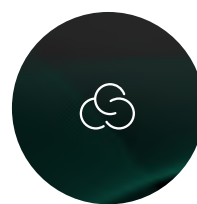
Professional  
laundry



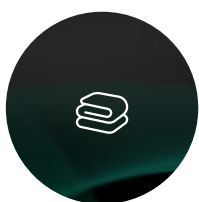
Washing



Drying



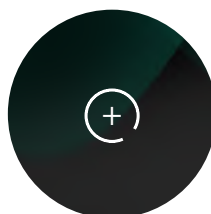
Ozone  
cabinets



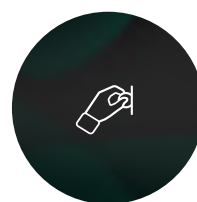
Ironing  
and folding



Finishing

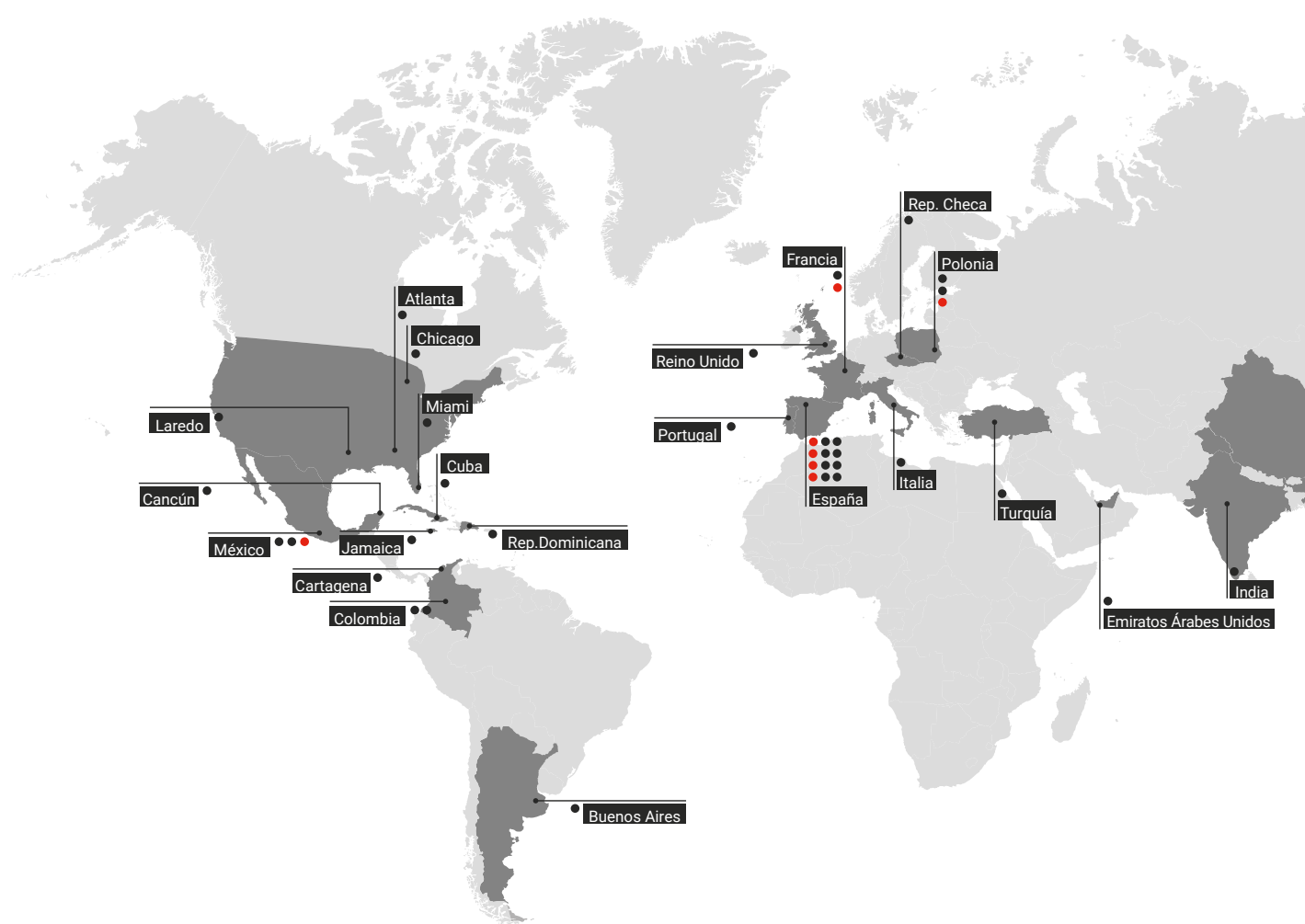


Accessories

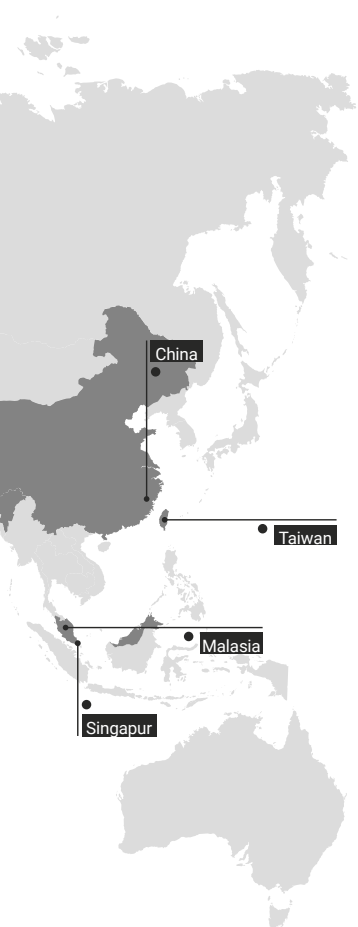


Solutions

A global brand, close to you,  
wherever you are.



- Sales delegations
- Own-manufacture plants



Our 35 offices distributed around the world, the professionalism of our 2,300 workers and our international experience help us to always remain close to you, to your needs, to your projects.

But, above all, our implication, our commitment to service and our way of directly interacting with those around us, from professional to professional, means that we use the same language when responding to your challenges with the proximity of a major brand.

**Wherever you are.**







Imagine having  
everything konnected...





A whole world of  
benefits at your  
fingertips standard and  
free in all Touch Plus  
equipment: washers  
and dryers.

# A connected world, a world of benefits

## Your laundry in good hands



The IoT connection is easy and free, standard on all ranges with Touch Plus



## FEATURES AND FUNCTIONS

---

01

### Management

- Management of washing and drying programs and phases
- Configurable statistics, cycles carried out, income (Coin), errors, productions, production reports and water, chemical and energy consumption, workloads, etc.
- Creation of daily, weekly reports, etc. Sending by email with the information and statistics.
- Telemetry: storage and access of all data and signals from the machines for later use and consultation (times, temperatures, errors, water levels, dosages, etc.). Very useful for users, technical services, chemists, etc.
- Machine configurations
- Remote control of machines
- Geolocation

02

### Self-service

- Own and free app for iOS and Android.
- Manage the reservation and payment of the programs in your laundry. It allows you to search for laundries and add them to favourites, find out the status of the machines in real time, book and pay for washing or drying, receive notifications by push or email when the program has finished or is about to end, view your operations, receive discounts and promotions...

03

### Technical service

- Configuration of sending notifications and errors.
- Access to technical documentation, videos, manuals, exploded views, electrical diagrams, etc.
- Management of interventions.

## IMPORTANT ADVANTAGES

01

### Owner / end user

Improves usability, efficiency and comfort.  
 Business control: configurable reports of production, cycles, consumption, revenue,...  
 Ensure the washing and drying processes, ensure hygiene and disinfection, washing quality...  
**+ information + security + control**

#### Telemetry

Custom graphics for monitoring of your business.

03

### Technical service

Improvement of customer service.  
 Improvement of processes (more efficient and lower costs) avoiding unnecessary trips.  
 Remote troubleshooting and maintenance programs.  
 Telemetry and complete information of all the programs carried out.  
 Access to technical documentation, videos, etc.  
**+ efficiency + support + information**

SAT - trouble shooting

02

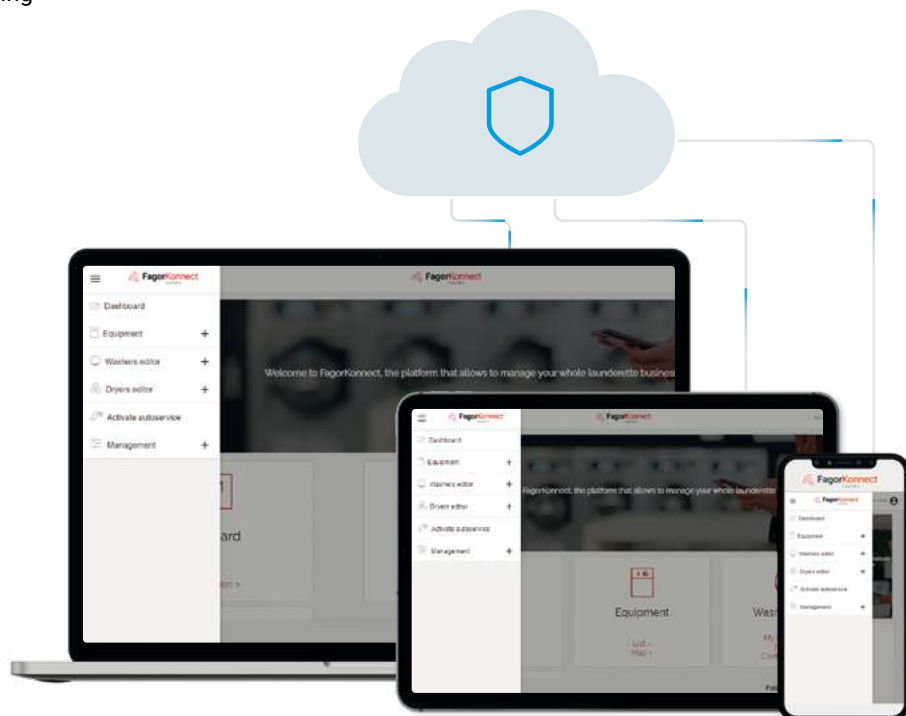
### Dealer

Technological base for new business (renting, maintenance contracts, self-services...).  
 Databases of installed machines (geographical distribution, models...).  
 Added value of **FagorKonnnect** machines for the customer.  
**+ opportunity + information + added value**

04

### Chemical partners

Management and creation of washing and drying programs (online and offline).  
 Ensure the washing and drying processes, ensure hygiene and disinfection, washing quality...  
 Troubleshooting and remote management.  
 Telemetry and complete information of all the programs carried out.  
**+ information + management + ease**





**Benefits for the  
OWNER/OPERATOR**

# A whole world of benefits.

Customers require reliability and efficiency, and you want to offer them this. Traceability of the washing and drying cycles is vital for ensuring **maximum hygiene**.



## Business management

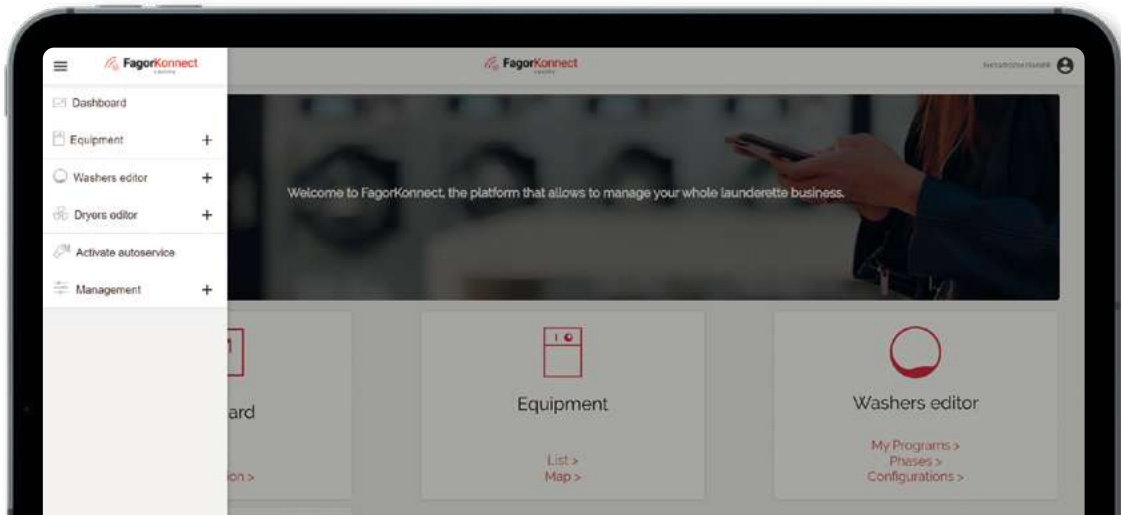
Check the status of your machines, productivity data, telemetry and much more to make the best decisions for your business.

## APP Coin laundry My Laundry Time

With the self-service app, your customers will be able to search for your store, conveniently book and pay for the machines, both from the app and from the QR code displayed on the machine's screen.

See SELF-SERVICE section for more information.





### Process control

Control of the programmes run or currently running, historical and current information will help you to guarantee the quality and hygiene of the process.

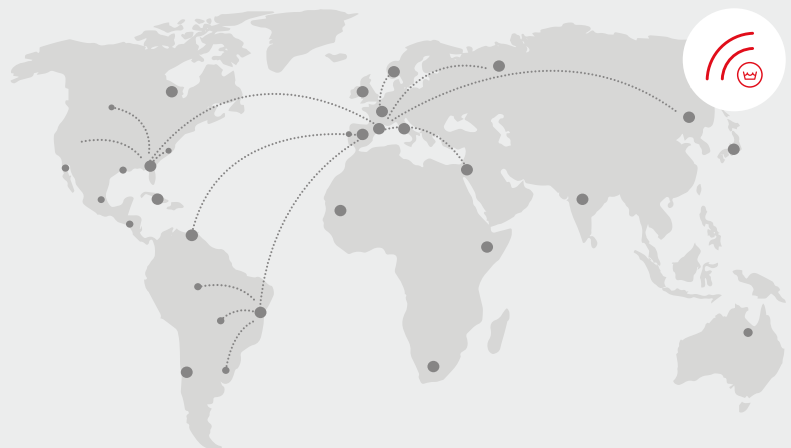
### New businesses

The IoT opens a wide range of possibilities for new businesses as a large quantity of information about the machines becomes available: renting, pay-as-you-go, technical maintenance contracts, etc.

### Service

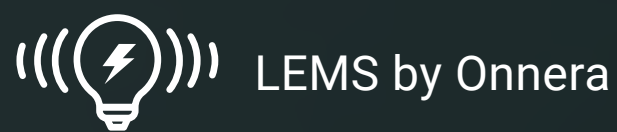
Reliable, accessible and intuitive information about the machines, breakdowns, errors, etc. makes troubleshooting easier and offers the customer a better service.

The after-sales or commercial service is the best guarantee for winning customer loyalty. A direct connection between your technician and the machine to find out about an incident permits effective action to be taken from a distance, saving on time and travel.









LEMS by Onnera

FagorKonnnect



**FAGOR**  
PROFESSIONAL



# LEMS by Onnera

Advanced pulse concentrators that monitor in real time the consumption of water, electricity and gas in our machines, allowing an efficient and conscious management of resources. With the ability to access detailed data from anywhere, we optimise each wash cycle to reduce the environmental impact and promote greener, more sustainable practices.

At Fagor Professional, we are committed to sustainable laundry.

# (((💡))) LEMS by Onnera

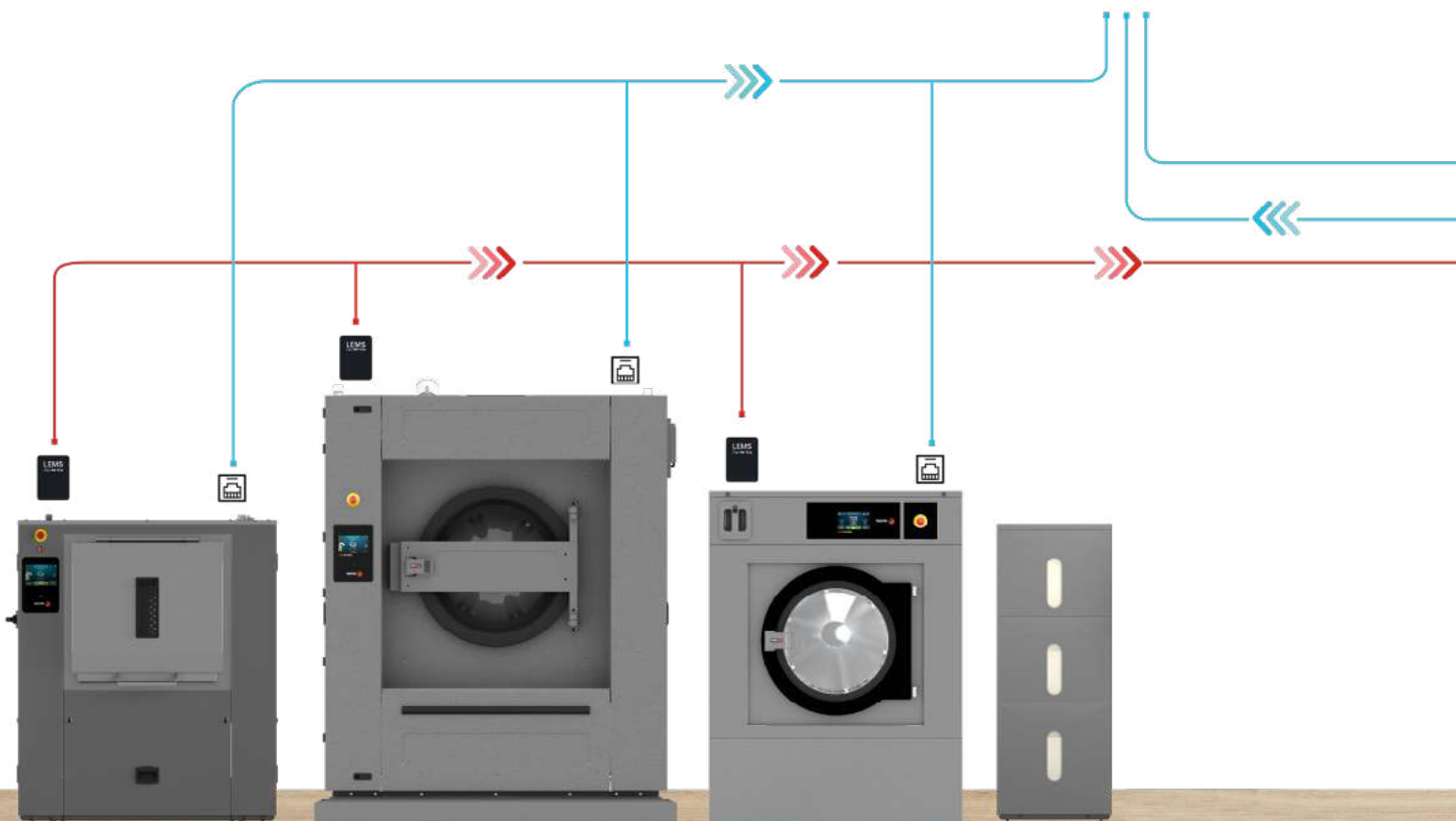
Introducing LEMS by Onnera (Laundry Efficiency Management System), advanced pulse concentrators that monitor in real time the consumption of water, electricity and gas in our machines, allowing an efficient and conscious management of resources. With the ability to access detailed data from anywhere via **FagorKonnnect**, we optimise each wash cycle to reduce environmental impact and promote greener, more sustainable practices.

## Benefits

- Real-time monitoring  
Makes it easier to detect consumption patterns and possible anomalies.
- Resource optimisation  
Helps identify areas where energy and resource efficiency can be improved.
- Simplified management  
Centralises consumption information, facilitating informed decision-making.



 **FagorKonnnect**  
Laundry



## Elements required for the LEMS system

01

### LEMS BRAIN

LEMS (Laundry Efficiency Management System) is the innovative pulse concentrator that receives and transmits the pulses generated by water, gas and electricity meters.

- All data is securely transmitted via the internet to the **FagorKonnnect** IoT.
- Up to 31 machines can be connected - Geolocation.

02

### LEMS COUNTER BOX

The LEMS COUNTER BOX records the consumption in real time and transmits it to the LEMS BRAIN via pulses. There are 3 types of LEMS COUNTER BOX:

- **LEMS COUNTER BOX for measuring electricity and water consumption**
- **LEMS COUNTER BOX for measuring electricity and gas consumption**
- **LEMS COUNTER BOX for measuring electricity consumption**

Example, LEMS COUNTER BOX model nomenclature:

**LEMS-E45A-W3/4-230V 1N**

**E**, Electricity

**45A**, Maximum amperage

**W**, Water

**3/4** water connection diameter

**230V 1N**, Voltage of equipment to be connected

**LEMS-E65A-G6-230V 3**

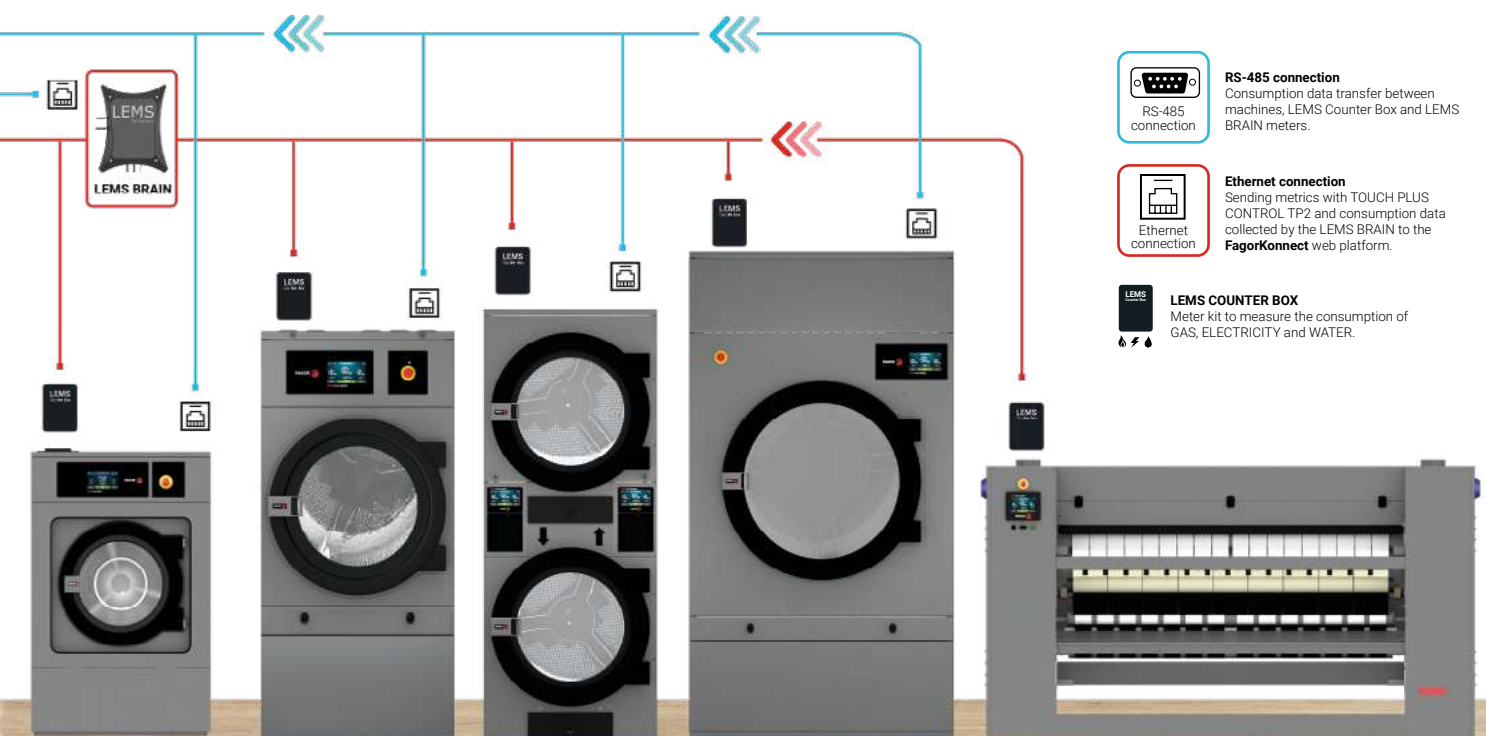
**E**, Electricity

**65A**, Maximum amperage

**G**, Gas

**6**, maximum gas flow rate m<sup>3</sup>/h

**230V 3**, Voltage of equipment to be connected





# LEMS BRAIN



## General characteristics

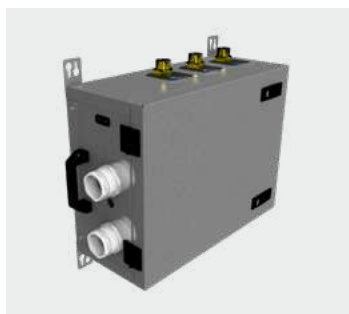
- Wall installation.
- Connection via RS-485 between LEMS COUNTER BOX and LEMS BRAIN.
- Connects up to 31 counters /equipment.
- Real-time reception of pulses from all LEMS COUNTER BOX (equipment).
- Sending data via Ethernet to **FagorKonnnect**.

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)	ELECTRICITY	DIMENSIONS (MM)	€
	STANDARD	VOLTAGE		
LEMS BRAIN	19112059	230V 1N	185x137,5x44	-

## Options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
19112690	RS485 cable kit for LEMS system (100 metres of cable)	-

# LEMS COUNTER BOX, Electricity + Water



## General characteristics

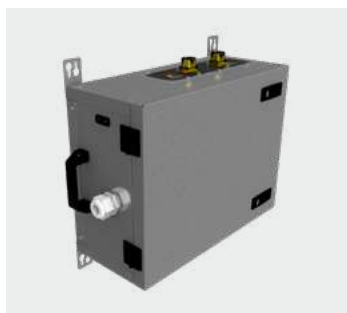
- LEMS COUNTER BOX Electricity + Water, records water and electricity consumption in real time and transmits it to the LEMS BRAIN via pulses.
  - For WASHERS.
  - Installation next to the machine.
  - Connection via RS-485 between meter and LEMS BRAIN.
  - Sending pulses in real time.

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)	* WATER			ELECTRICITY		DIMENSIONS (MM)	€
	STANDARD	COLD WATER	HOT WATER	AUX.	MAX. AMPERAGE	VOLTAGE		
LEMS-E45A-W3/4-230V 1N	19112048	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	45A	230V 1 N	563,5x219x490	-
LEMS-E65A-W3/4-400V 3N	19112049	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	65A	400V 3N	563,5x219x490	-
LEMS-E65A-W3/4-230V 3	19112327	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	65A	230V 3	563,5x219x490	-
LEMS-E65A-W1-400V 3N	19112050	1"	1"	1"	65A	400V 3N	563,5x219x490	-
LEMS-E65A-W1-230V 3	19112328	1"	1"	1"	65A	230V 3	563,5x219x490	-
LEMS-E125A-W1-400V 3N	19112051	1"	1"	1"	125A	400V 3N	563,5x219x490	-
LEMS-E125A-W1-230V 3	19112329	1"	1"	1"	125A	230V 3	563,5x219x490	-

\*Three inlet and three outlet connections for cold water, hot water and auxiliary water. One inlet and one outlet connection for electricity.

**Important:** Check the technical data sheets of the equipment in terms of diameter of water connections, voltage and electrical amperage to choose the compatible LEMS COUNTER BOX model.

# LEMS COUNTER BOX, Electricity + Gas



## General characteristics

- LEMS COUNTER BOX Electricity + Gas, records electricity and gas consumption in real time and transmits it to the LEMS BRAIN via pulses.
  - For gas-heated DRYERS and FLATWORK IRONERS.
  - Installation next to the machine.
  - Connection via RS-485 between meter and LEMS BRAIN.
  - Sending pulses in real time.

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)	*GAS		ELECTRICITY		DIMENSIONS (MM)	€
	STANDARD	MAX. FLOW m³/h	CONNECTION*	MAX. AMPERAGE	VOLTAGE		
LEMS-E45A-G6-230V 1N	19112052	6	1"	45A	230V 1 N	563,5x219x490	-
LEMS-E65A-G6-400V 3N	19112053	6	1"	65A	400V 3N	563,5x219x490	-
LEMS-E65A-G6-230V 3	19112330	6	1"	65A	230V 3	563,5x219x490	-
LEMS-E65A-G10-400V 3N	19112054	10	1"	65A	400V 3N	563,5x219x490	-
LEMS-E65A-G10-230V 3	19112331	10	1"	65A	230V 3	563,5x219x490	-
LEMS-E65A-G25-400V 3N	19112055	25	1"	65A	400V 3N	610x275x525	-
LEMS-E65A-G25-230V 3	19112332	25	1"	65A	230V 3	610x275x525	-

\*One inlet and one outlet connection for gas and electricity.

**Important:** Check the technical data sheets of the equipment in terms of diameter of gas connection, voltage and electrical amperage to choose the compatible LEMS COUNTER BOX model.

# LEMS COUNTER BOX, Electricity



## General characteristics

- LEMS COUNTER BOX Electricity, records the electricity consumption in real time and transmit it to the LEMS BRAIN via pulses.
  - For DRYERS, FLATWORK IRONERS, electrically heated IRONERS and other equipment.
  - Installation next to the machine.
  - Connection via RS-485 between meter and LEMS BRAIN.
  - Sending pulses in real time.

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)	ELECTRICITY		DIMENSIONS (MM)	€
	STANDARD	MAX. AMPERAGE	VOLTAGE		
LEMS-E45A-230V 1N	19112056	45A	230V 1 N	400x209x348,3	-
LEMS-E65A-400V 3N	19112057	65A	400V 3N	400x209x348,3	-
LEMS-E65A-230V 3	19112333	65A	230V 3	400x209x348,3	-
LEMS-E125A-400V 3N	19112058	125A	400V 3N	400x209x348,3	-
LEMS-E125A-230V 3	19112334	125A	230V 3	400x209x348,3	-

\*One inlet and one outlet connection for electricity.

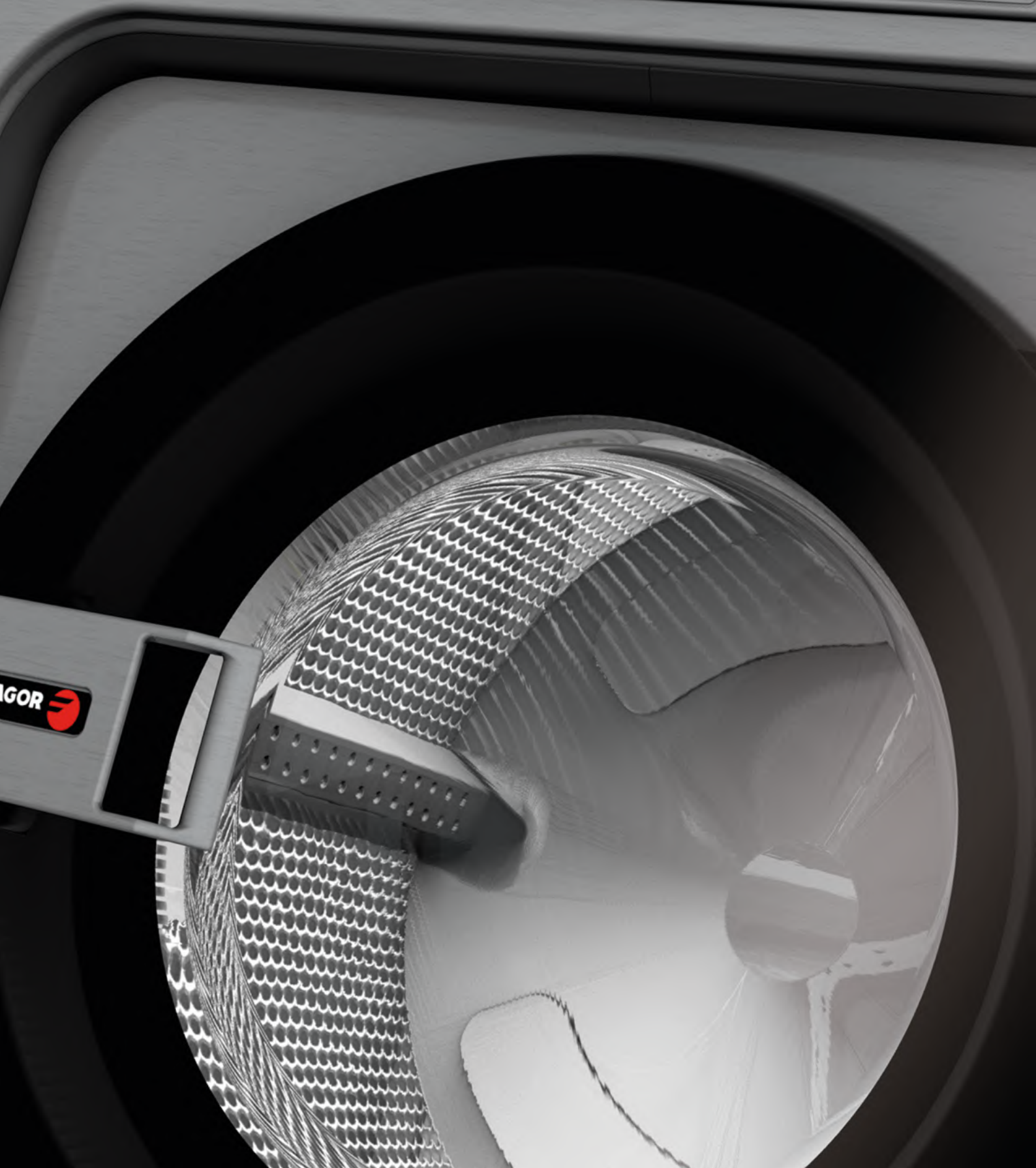
**Important:** Check the technical data sheets of the equipment in terms of diameter of voltage and electrical amperage to choose the compatible LEMS COUNTER BOX model.







Professional Laundry



# Professional Laundry

You have asked us for laundry products specifically designed for small facilities (hairdressers, gyms, camp sites...). This is how Compact was created, a new range of products with the same performance and robustness as industrial laundry machines, but with greater versatility, a more compact size and a more affordable price. This is the concentrated washing power of Fagor Professional.



Much more than  
professional laundry.



Access to the web



Commercial brochure



# Professional Washers

Professional washer extractors.....	030
-------------------------------------	-----

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Professional for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.



## Versatility

### - OPL < > Coin

Standard model easily transformable.

### - Electric < > Hot water

Standard electric model easily transformable to hot water model.

### - Pump < > Drain valve

Standard model easily transformable.  
Easy access and service.

### - Single < > Stacked

Standard model easily stackable with a dryer.

- All models prepared for the Wet Cleaning system.
- Suitable for many sectors: restaurants, gyms, campings, mop cleaning, apartments, coin laundries, dry cleaners, nurseries...



## Outstanding features

### - FagorKonnnect - free standard connectivity.

- High G-Factor 450.

- User-friendly and totally programmable TP2 microprocessor with a 4,3" touch screen.

- 8 dosing signals as standard.

- USB Connection

Of charge for programming, telemetry, data analysis...

- Telemetry standard: all washing process (temperature, water levels) is stored in the washer and can be extracted by USB.

- Wet cleaning standard with the TP2: water levels and speed are modifiable.

- Multi-payable systems.

- Short Washing cycles (Heating Power 6 kW).

### OPTIONS

Silicone gasket, delayed opening in case of electric power cut, normally closed valve, maritime voltage.



## Efficiency

- Intelligent weighing system.
- Optimal loading: standard in all washers, for manual indication of the load weight.
- Plinth for water recovery, with tank included.
- Plinth for mops, with filter included, (only valve models).
- High G-Factor 450.  
Reduced residual moisture, reduced drying time.



## Robustness

- Outer casing in grey skinplate.
- Robust aluminium door.
- AISI 304 Stainless steel made inner drum, outer drum, and ribs.
- No inner drum seal (muffle), easy to repair and clean.
- Industrial house bearing and bearings (up to 20.000 working hours) and possibility to replace bearings.
- Same motor and inverter as industrial washers.
- Industrial and heavy-duty door lock.

### OPTIONS

Stainless Steel AISI-304 panels.



# Professional washer extractors



## Professional washers | Factor-G: 450 (LAP-08 y LAP-10)

CONTROL TYPE	HEATING	TYPE OF DRAIN	CAPACITY	
			8-9KG	10-11 KG
Touch Plus Control (TP2)	Electric, hot water	Drain valve and pump	LAP-08 TP2	LAP-10 TP2

### Heating codes:

E: electric

HW: hot water

### Drain code:

V: drain valve

P: drain pump

NOTE: all models are convertible to self-service mode, with coin or token system, or for a payment centre, etc.

# Profesional washers | High spin

**Factor G = 450 | 8 - 10 kg**



## General characteristics

- **FagorKconnect**- Standard IOT connectivity.
- Fully Programmable 4,3" Touch Plus Control (TP2).
- High-spin floating washer extractors. Do not need to be anchored to the floor.
- Tank with 4 detergent compartments.
- 2 standard water inlets.
- Equipped with variable-frequency drive (standard 50-60 Hz). Balancing system controlled by the same drive.
- Model with drain valve (V) and model with drain pump (P).
- Includes leveller feet.
- CB and WRAS product certifications.



MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG		DRAIN TYPE	HEAT. TYPE	SPIN		POWER KW		VOLT (**) (V)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	€
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:9)	(1:10)			R.P.M.	G	HEAT.	TOTAL ELEC.			
LAP-08 TP2 E V	19053089	18001733	9	8	Valve	Electrical	1.250	450	6	6,25	T	680x698x1.040	-
LAP-08 TP2 E P	19053091	18001734	9	8	Pump	Electrical	1.250	450	6	6,25	T	680x698x1.040	-
LAP-08 TP2 HW V	19053094	18001735	9	8	Valve	Hot water	1.250	450	-	0,75	M	680x698x1.040	-
LAP-08 TP2 HW P	19053095	18001736	9	8	Pump	Hot water	1.250	450	-	0,75	M	680x698x1.040	-
LAP-10 TP2 E V	19052197	18001690	11	10	Valve	Electrical	1.250	450	6	6,25	T	680x742x1.040	-
LAP-10 TP2 E P	19053083	18001730	11	10	Pump	Electrical	1.250	450	6	6,25	T	680x742x1.040	-
LAP-10 TP2 HW V	19053085	18001731	11	10	Valve	Hot water	1.250	450	-	0,75	M	680x742x1.040	-
LAP-10 TP2 HW P	19053088	18001732	11	10	Pump	Hot water	1.250	450	-	0,75	M	680x742x1.040	-

## Options for professional washers LAP 8 - 10 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
19056122	18_0002	DD	Double drain LAP 08-10 (for valve models only)	-
19056123	-	-	Transformation Kit valve - pump	-
19076362	-	-	Transformation Kit pump-valve	-
-	13_0002	SG	Silicon gasket LAP 08-10	-
-	13_0001	RD	Reversible door: reverse door opening	-
-	13_0005	TR	Tropicalized model: protected board	-
19034838	13_0004	XD	6 extra dosing signals card for automatic liquid dosing. Total of 14 signals	-
-	18_0001	NC	Normally closed valve	-
-	15_0001	SSC	AISI 304 Stainless steel outer casing	-

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS.

The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.  
HW : Hot Water inlet. Wash with hot water from the network.

(\*\*) : M: SINGLE PHASE 230 V 1N. Valid for 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 400 V 3N (Three phase) installations.  
T: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N. Transformable to 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 230 V 1N (Single phase).  
STD\*: the machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.



## Plinth kit options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
19044811	Plinth for better ergonomics LAP-SRP	-
19079613	Plinth for better ergonomics in stainless steel for LAP-SRP	-
19056125	Plinth for mops LAP 08-10	-
19079614	Plinth for mops in stainless steel for LAP 08-10	-
19056126	Plinth for water recovery LAP 08-10	-
19079615	Plinth for water recovery in stainless steel LAP 08-10	-

## Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
20_0005	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	Mar. voltage 440V III 50/60 no N	-
20_0004	110V 1N 50/60 HZ	Supl 110-120/I/50-60 Hz LAP 08-10	-

## Soapbox options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
13_0039	DS	Top soapbox for LAP-08-10	-

## Dosing pump kits

CODE WITH OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	€
19079305	DQ-2 Dosing pump kit- 2 pumps and support (ready for 4 pumps)	-
19096561	Extra dosing pump kit - DB-1	-

Check page 57



ERGONOMIC  
PLINTH



MOPS  
PLINTH



WATER RECOVERY  
PLINTH



TOP SOAP  
DISH



DOSING PUMP  
KITS

## Codes for different voltages and frequencies

### Professional washers

MOD.	400V III+N 50 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V I+N 50 HZ	400V II+NI 60 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	MARINE 440-480V III 50 HZ WITHOUT N	MARINE 440-480V III 60 HZ WITHOUT N
LAP-08 TP2 E V	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT	OPT
LAP-08 TP2 E P	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT	OPT
LAP-08 TP2 HW V	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT	OPT
LAP-08 TP2 HW P	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT	OPT
LAP-10 TP2 E V	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT	OPT
LAP-10 TP2 E P	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT	OPT
LAP-10 TP2 HW V	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT	OPT
LAP-10 TP2 HW P	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT	OPT

N/A: Not available

OPT: Optional

STD: Standard

STD\*: The machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.



Much more than  
professional laundry.



Access to the web



Commercial brochure



# Professional Dryers

Professional dryers .....	036
— Advance.....	037
— Concept .....	038
— Economic line.....	039
— Heat pump.....	040

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Professional for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.



## Versatility

### - OPL < > Coin

Standard model easily transformable.

### - Single < > Stacked

Models can be stacked on top of a washer or on another dryer.

- Control panel can be assembled in a lower side and lower panel on the top. for better ergonomics using a dryer stacked with a washer.

- Ideal for multiple solutions: hotels, hostels, campings, coin laundries, facility services (mops), gyms, etc.

- New gas heated models, both with programmer TP2 and M



## Outstanding features

- **FagorKonnnect** - free standard connectivity.

- User-friendly and totally programmable TP2 microprocessor with a 4,3" touch screen.

- M programmer with selection of time and temperature, user-friendly and versatile (OPL or coin laundry version).

- USB connection.

- Reduced drying times (less than 45 minutes).

- 6,75 kW heating, option 4,5 kW.

### OPTIONS

Plinth, humidity sensor, etc.



## Efficiency

- iDRY: humidity sensor (only with TP2).

- Optimized airflow.

- Wide fluff filter.

- Efficient design.

- Reduced energy consumption (heat pump model).



## Robustness

- Outer casing in grey skinplate. White painted panels in SCP-10 model.

- Robust aluminum door.

- Drawer with fluff filter.  
Not in the door but a specific drawer.

- Industrial fan and powerful airflow.

- Sturdy construction of the dryer structure and panels.

# Professional dryers



## Professional dryers | (SRP-08, SRP-10 and SCP-10)

CONTROL TYPE	HEATING	CAPACITY	
		8-9 KG	10-11 KG
ADVANCE			
Touch Plus Control (TP2)	Electric, gas	SRP-08 TP2	SRP-10 TP2
CONCEPT			
Easy Control (M)	Electric, gas	SRP-08 M	SRP-10 M
ECONOMIC LINE			
Easy Control (M)	Electric, gas		SCP-10 M Three-phase SCP-10 M Single-phase
HEAT PUMP			
Touch Plus Control (TP2)	Heat pump	SRP-08 TP2 HPi	SRP-10 TP2 HPi

# Professional dryers

8 - 10 kg



## General characteristics

- **FagorKonnecT**- Standard IOT connectivity.
- Fully Programmable Touch Plus Control Processor (TP2) with 4,3" touchscreen.
- Professional dryers, 8 and 10 kg capacity.
- Robust construction, panels in grey skin plate.
- Industrial aluminium door with large diameter.
- Versatile machine configurable for self-service.
- Stackable on washer or dryer with the programmer at the bottom (between the two drums).
- Wide draw filter, not in the door.
- Electric heating with two possible configurations: 4.5 or 6.75 kW.
- Easy access to components to facilitate maintenance.
- Standard 400 V 3N voltage. Can be converted to: 230 V 1+N (Single-phase)
- Fire protection system.
- Standard gas models for propane gas (natural gas on request)

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		DOOR Ø (MM)	HEAT. TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**) (V)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	€
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)			HEATING	TOTAL ELECTRIC			
SRP-08 TP2 E	19067973	18002318	8,9	8	480	Elec	4,5 / 6,75	4,92 / 7,17	T	680x722x1.056	-
SRP-08 TP2 G	19084990	18003893	8,9	8	480	Gas	6,7	0,42	M	680x722x1.056	-
SRP-10 TP2 E	19071954	18002320	11,1	10	480	Elec	4,5 / 6,75	4,92 / 7,17	T	680x775x1.056	-
SRP-10 TP2 G	19084992	18003895	11,1	10	480	Gas	6,7	0,42	M	680x775x1.056	-

\*\*\* Heating power can be reduced by removing 3 bridges in a dryer electric connections when installed, usefull to be connected in single-phase network 230V 1N 50Hz.

## Options for professional dryers SRP 8 - 10 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
19044811	only kit	-	Plinth for better ergonomics LAP-SRP	-
19079613	only kit	-	Plinth for better ergonomics in stainless steel for LAP-SR	-
-	31-0001	SSD	Drum stainless steel AISI 304	-
-	02-0025	SSC	Outer casing stainless steel	-
-	01-0001	RD	Reverse door opening	-
-	32-0001	CU	Control panel mounted below (stacked dryer)	-
-	08-0125	440 3~ 60 Hz	Voltage 400V III / 230V I / III-60 Hz	-
-	08-0205	440/480 3~ 60Hz	Maritime voltage 440-480V III 60 no N	-
-	35-0001	-	Tropicalized model: protected board	-
19072542	05-0001	-	iDRY - standard humidity control.	-
-	04-0007	-	Fire protection system SFEX Prof	-
-	0412-0002	NG	NG (Natural Gas) option	-

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.

The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.  
G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).

(\*\*) : M: SINGLE PHASE 230 V 1N. Valid for 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 400 V 3N (Three phase) installations.  
T: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N. Transformable to 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 230 V 1N (Single phase).  
STD\*: the machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.

# Professional dryers

8 - 10 kg



## General characteristics

- Easy Control Processor (M) with time and temperature control.
- Professional dryers, 8 and 10 kg capacity.
- Robust construction, panels in grey skin plate.
- Industrial aluminium door with large diameter.
- Versatile machine configurable for self-service.
- Stackable on washer or dryer with the programmer at the bottom (between the two drums).
- Wide draw filter, not in the door.
- Electric heating with two possible configurations: 4.5 or 6.75 kW.
- Easy access to components to facilitate maintenance.
- Standard 400 V 3N voltage. Can be converted to: 230 V 1+N (Single-phase)
- Standard gas models for propane gas (natural gas on request)

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		DOOR Ø (MM)	HEAT. TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**) (V)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	€
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)			HEATING	TOTAL ELECTRIC			
SRP-08 M E	19058764	18002316	8,9	8	480	Elec	4,5 / 6,75	4,92 / 7,17	T	680x722x1.056	-
SRP-08 M G	19084989	18003892	8,9	8	480	Gas	6,7	0,42	M	680x722x1.056	-
SRP-10 M E	19069827	18002351	11,1	10	480	Elec	4,5 / 6,75	4,92 / 7,17	T	680x775x1.056	-
SRP-10 M G	19084991	18003894	11,1	10	480	Gas	6,7	0,42	M	680x775x1.056	-

\*\*\* Heating power can be reduced by removing 3 bridges in a dryer electric connections when installed, usefull to be connected in single-phase network 230V 1N 50Hz.

## Options for professional dryers SRP 8 - 10 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
19044811	only kit	-	Plinth for better ergonomics LAP-SRP	-
19079613	only kit	-	Plinth for better ergonomics in stainless steel for LAP-SR	-
-	31-0001	SSD	Drum stainless steel AISI 304	-
-	02-0025	SSC	Outer casing stainless steel	-
-	01-0001	RD	Reverse door opening	-
-	32-0001	CU	Control panel mounted below (stacked dryer)	-
-	08-0125	400V 3~ 60 Hz	Voltage 400V III / 230V I / III-60 Hz	-
-	08-0205	440/480 3 ~ 60Hz	Maritime voltage 440-480V III 60 no N	-
-	0412-0002	NG	NG (Natural Gas) option	-

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.

The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.  
G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).

(\*\*) : M: SINGLE PHASE 230 V 1N. Valid for 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 400 V 3N (Three phase) installations.

T: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N. Transformable to 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 230 V 1N (Single phase).

STD\*: the machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.

# Professional dryers

8 - 10 kg



## General characteristics

- Easy Control Processor (M) with time and temperature control.
- Professional dryers, 10 kg capacity.
- Blind squared door.
- Galvanized steel drum.
- Versatile machine configurable for self-service.
- Wide draw filter, not in the door.
- Easy access to components to facilitate maintenance.
- Standard gas models for propane gas (natural gas on request)

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**) (V)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	€
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)		HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.			
SCP-10 M E 3P	19073502	18003273	11,1	10	Elec	4,5	4,92	T	680x775x1.056	-
SCP-10 M E 1P	19076328	18003280	11,1	10	Elec	4,5	4,92	M	680x775x1.056	-
SCP-10 M G	19084993	18003896	11,1	10	Gas	6,7	0,42	M	680x775x1.056	-

## Options for professional dryers SCP 8 - 10 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
-	08-0125	400V 3~ 60 Hz	Voltage 400V III / 230V I / III-60 Hz	-
-	08-0205	440/480 3 ~ 60Hz	Maritime voltage 440-480V III 60 no N	-
-	0412-0002	NG	NG (Natural Gas) option	-

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.

The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements. (\*\*) : M: SINGLE PHASE 230 V 1N. Valid for 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 400 V 3N (Three phase) installations.  
 G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.). T: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N. Transformable to 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 230 V 1N (Single phase).  
 STD\*: the machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.

## Codes for different voltages and frequencies

### Professional dryers

MOD.	400V III+N 50 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V I+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	MARINE 440-480V III 60 HZ WITHOUT N
SRP-08 M E	STD	STD	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SRP-08 M G	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SRP-08 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SRP-08 TP2 G	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SRP-10 M E	STD	STD	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SRP-10 M G	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SRP-10 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SRP-10 TP2 G	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SCP-10 M E 3P	STD	STD	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SCP-10 M E 1P	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SCP-10 M G	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT

N/A: Not available

OPT: Optional

STD: Standard

STD\*: The machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.



# Professional heat pump dryer

8 - 10 kg



MAXIMUM  
EFFICIENCY

## General characteristics

- **FagorKonnnect** - standard IOT connectivity.
- Professional dryer with heat pump technology. **PATENTED**
- **TOUCH PLUS CONTROL (TP2)** 4.3" colour touch screen
- Professional dryers, 8 and 10 kg capacity.
- Industrial aluminium door with large diameter.
- AISI 304 stainless steel drum.
- Automatic reverse rotation of the drum.
- **iDRY** - standard humidity control.
- No need to vent to the outside.
- Low energy consumption.
- External construction in grey skinplate, aesthetic stainless steel
- Compact dimensions: heat pump in the base.

	MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		POWER KW		VOLT (**) (V)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	€
		STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)	HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.			
New	SRP-08 TP2 HPi	19101286	18007112	8,9	8	2	2,74	M	680x750x1.400	-
New	SRP-10 TP2 HPi	19101287	18007113	11,1	10	2	2,74	M	680x784x1.400	-

## Options for professional dryers **SRP 8 - 10 kg**

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
-	02-0054	SSC	Outer casing stainless steel	-
-	01-0001	RD	Reverse door opening	-
-	35-0001	TR	Tropicalized model: protected board (TP2)	-
-	Consult	440 3~ 60 Hz	Maritime voltage 440V III 50/60 Hz no N	-

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table **OPTIONS FOR DRYERS**.  
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(\*\*) : M: SINGLE PHASE 230 V 1N. Valid for 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 400 V 3N (Three phase) installations.

STD\*: the machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.

## Codes for different voltages and frequencies

### Professional dryers heat pump

MOD.	400V III+N 50 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	230V I+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	MARINE 440-480V III 60 HZ WITHOUT N
SRP-08 TP2 HPi	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	Consult
SRP-10 TP2 HPi	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	Consult

N/A: Not available

OPT: Optional

STD: Standard

STD\*: The machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.





Washing



FAGOR



FAGOR

# Washing

Our objective is to put a complete and innovative range of washing machines within your reach, which guarantee the care of your linen, and energy and chemical product savings. Innovative because our washers are designed with the maximum quality, including the latest advances in intelligent control, connectivity and efficiency. Complete because we have different types of machine which fit any order in terms of efficiency and capacity, whatever type of business you have, its size and dimensions.





Excellent washing  
and care results.



Access to the web



Commercial brochure



# Front loading washers

High Spin washers .....	049
— Low and medium capacity .....	049
— High capacity .....	051
Normal Spin washers .....	053
— Low and medium capacity .....	053
— High capacity .....	055

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Professional for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.

## TP2

- TP2, user friendly and totally programmable microprocessor with a 7" touch screen and 20 preset programs.
- USB Connection. PC software free of charge for programming, telemetry, data analysis...
- **FagorKonnnect** - connectivity standard
  - Telemetry standard
- Wet Cleaning ready
- Videos on display: ads, instructions (useful for coin laundry)
- 37 languages
- 8 dosing signals as standard + optional 6 extra dosing signals

## Versatility

- Make to order: customisation  
New possibility to customise the machines from factory with the available options.
- **OPL < > Coin / Token**  
Standard models easily transformable with coin/token kits.
- **Electric < > Hot water**  
Standard electric models easily transformable to hot water models.
- **Drain valve < > Pump**  
Standard models easily transformable Easy access and service.
- Wet cleaning  
All washers have all features to use wet cleaning programs.
- Water RE-CYCLE (recirculation of bath water).

## Factor G

- High G-FACTOR for all range of washers  
G-FACTOR 500-450 for High spin washers.  
G-FACTOR 200 for Low spin washers
- High G-Factor reduces residual moisture and drying time.

## Connectivity

- **FagorKonnnect** - connectivity standard Machine monitoring, machine error warning, management for telemetry and statistics. Remote desk and data recovery for technicians and maintenance, software update, etc.
- Management for laundries: OPL and COIN Our IoT solution allows you to manage your laundry business (i.e. create discount programs for customers, get statistics, telemetry, and laundry monitoring).
- Remote payment: App for payments, cashless payment by scanning a QR code, promotions, and machine booking.

## Efficiency

- Water saving  
Possibility of configuring three levels of savings.
- Optimal loading: manual indication of weight.
- Intelligent Consumption: automatic adjustment of water and soap consumptions (standard)
- Prepared to be connected to water recovery tanks.
- Low water consumption.  
Standard washing program consumes less than 8,2 liters of water per kg and cycle.
- High G-FACTOR 500-450 for High spin machines.
- Reduced residual moisture > reduced drying time.

## Ergonomics

- Biggest door diameters in the market Helpful, mainly for big capacity washers, for loading and unloading operations.
- Easy opening/closing system for door lock.
- Plinths for 11, 14, 18, 22 and 28 kg models.
- To align loading height (door base at 850 mm).

## Maintenance

- Hinged panel Easy and ergonomic access to control panel parts .
- Equivalent parts.  
Most key parts are the same for all models' parts are same for all models (contactors, electronic devices, gear...)
- Easy access to parts for reparability
- Technical menu: telemetry, error diagnosis, machine monitoring, software update...

# A solution for every customer

Fagor Professional adapts to each user's needs, offering a wide range of options.

## High Spin | G Factor 500 (LA-22/28/35/45 G Factor 450) Low and medium capacity

TYPE OF CONTROL	HEATING	CAPACITY						
		10-11 kg	13-14 kg	18-20 kg	22-25 kg	28-31 kg	35-39 kg	45-50 kg
Touch Plus Control (TP2)	Electric, hot water and steam	LA-11 TP2	LA-14 TP2	LA-18 TP2	LA-22 TP2	LA-28 TP2	LA-35C TP2	LA-45C TP2
Touch Plus Control (TP2) Coin	Electric and hot water	LA-11 TP2	LA-14 TP2	LA-18 TP2	LA-22 TP2	LA-28 TP2	LA-35C TP2	LA-45C TP2

## High Spin | G Factor 450 (LA-100C/120C G Factor 350) High capacity

TYPE OF CONTROL	HEATING	CAPACITY			
		59-65 kg	77-85 kg	95-105 kg	115-130 kg
Touch Plus Control (TP2)	Electric, hot water and steam	LA-60C TP2	LA-80C TP2	LA-100C TP2	LA-120C TP2

\*There is no electric heating in models LA-100C and LA-120C

## Normal Spin | G Factor 200 (LN-60C/80C G Factor 150) Low capacity

TYPE OF CONTROL	HEATING	CAPACITY				
		10-11 kg	13-14 kg	18-20 kg	22-24 kg	28-31 kg
Touch Plus Control (TP2)	Electric, hot water and steam	LN-11 TP2	LN-14 TP2	LN-18 TP2	LN-22 TP2	LN-28 TP2
Touch Plus Control (TP2) Coin	Electric and hot water	LN-11 TP2	LN-14 TP2	LN-18 TP2	LN-22 TP2	LN-28 TP2

## Medium and high capacity

TYPE OF CONTROL	HEATING	CAPACITY			
		35-39 kg	42-47 kg	60-66 kg	80-88 kg
Touch Plus Control (TP2)	Electric, hot water and steam	LN-35C TP2	LN- 45C TP2	LN-60C TP2	LN-80C TP2
Touch Plus Control (TP2) Coin	Electric and hot water	LN-35C TP2	LN- 45C TP2	LN-60C TP2	LN-80C TP2

# High spin | Low and medium capacity

G Force = 500 - 450 | 11 - 14 - 18 - 22 - 28 - 35 - 45 kg



LA-18-TP2

## General characteristics

- **FagorConnect** - Standard IOT connectivity.
- Drum and jacket in AISI-304 stainless steel.
- Unit exterior manufactured in skin plate, colour grey, stainless steel appearance.
- Tank with 4 detergent compartments.
- 8 automatic liquid dosing signals, with programmable time and delay. 6 extra signals available optionally.
- 3 standard water inlets.
- Variable-frequency drive (standard 50-60 Hz). Balancing system controlled by the same drive.
- TOUCH PLUS programmer with 7" touch screen, 37 available languages and which lets you create an indefinite number of programs (20 pre-set).
- Telemetry as standard: the whole wash process (temperatures, water levels) is stored on the washer and is extractable to a PC by USB memory or remotely with **FagorConnect**.
- Allows programming, importing and exporting of programs and software updates via USB and/or **FagorConnect**.
- Wet Cleaning characteristics included in the scheduler (modifiable water levels and washing speed).
- Intelligent weighing system or manual load indication system to optimise water and detergent consumption at lower loads.
- "LOADING AID" system, water inlet and spin control to load the linen.
- Washers compatible with water recovery tanks.
- CB and WRAS product certifications.

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG		DOOR Ø (MM)	SPIN		HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:9)	(1:10)		R.P.M.	G		HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.			
LA-11 TP2 E	19058423	18001864	11	10	373	1.300	500	E	6	6,25	T	692x830x1.185	-
LA-11 TP2 HW	19061870	18001980	11	10	373	1.300	500	HW	-	0,75	M	692x830x1.185	-
LA-11 TP2 S	19061871	18001981	11	10	373	1.300	500	S	-	0,75	M	692x830x1.185	-
LA-14 TP2 E	19058420	18001863	14	13	373	1.204	500	E	9	9,4	T	788x869x1.307	-
LA-14 TP2 HW	19061872	18001978	14	13	373	1.204	500	HW	-	1,1	M	788x869x1.307	-
LA-14 TP2 S	19061873	18001979	14	13	373	1.204	500	S	-	1,1	M	788x869x1.307	-
LA-18 TP2 E	19058399	18001856	20	18	460	1.133	500	E	12	12,75	T	884x913x1.405	-
LA-18 TP2 HW	19058409	18001860	20	18	460	1.133	500	HW	-	2,2	M	884x913x1.405	-
LA-18 TP2 S	19058411	18001861	20	18	460	1.133	500	S	-	2,2	M	884x913x1.405	-
LA-22 TP2 E	19098594	18006801	25	22	460	1.071	450	E	12	12,75	T	884x1.003x1.405	-
LA-22 TP2 HW	19098596	18006802	25	22	460	1.071	450	HW	-	2,2	M	884x1.003x1.405	-
LA-22 TP2 S	19099356	18006814	25	22	460	1.071	450	S	-	2,2	M	884x1.003x1.405	-
LA-28 TP2 E	19099357	18006805	31	28	460	1.024	450	E	18	19,2	X	979x1.080x1.550	-
LA-28 TP2 HW	19099359	18006806	31	28	460	1.024	450	HW	-	4	M	979x1.080x1.550	-
LA-28 TP2 S	19099370	18006815	31	28	460	1.024	450	S	-	4	M	979x1.080x1.550	-
LA-35C TP2 E	19084574	18003482	39	35	560	966	450	E	21	22	X	1.095x1.184x1.730	-
LA-35C TP2 HW	19084575	18003483	39	35	560	966	450	HW	-	6	X	1.095x1.184x1.730	-
LA-35C TP2 S	19084576	18003484	39	35	560	966	450	S	-	6	X	1.095x1.184x1.730	-
LA-45C TP2 E	19084578	18003485	47	42	560	966	450	E	21	22	X	1.095x1.304x1.730	-
LA-45C TP2 HW	19084580	18003486	47	42	560	966	450	HW	-	6	X	1.095x1.304x1.730	-
LA-45C TP2 S	19084581	18003487	47	42	560	966	450	S	-	6	X	1.095x1.304x1.730	-

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS. The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.  
HW : Hot Water inlet. Wash with hot water from the network.  
S : Function with steam produced by external generators, pressures of 4 kg/cm<sup>2</sup>.

(\*\*) : M: SINGLE PHASE 230 V 1N. Valid for 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 400 V 3N (Three phase) installations.  
T: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N. Transformable to 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 230 V 1N (Single phase).  
X: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N.  
STD\*: the machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.

## Options for washer extractors LA 11 - 14 - 18 - 22 - 28 - 35 - 45 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
19038354	only kit	-	External double drain 3" (recommended for 11-14 kg)	-
19030318	18-0014	DD	Double drain kit for LA-14/18/22	-
19030388	18-0030	DD	Double drain kit for LA-28	-
19036861	18-0038 / 18-0046	DD	Double drain kit for LA-35C/45C	-
19057411	18-0007	P	Drain pump kit for LA-11/14	-
-	18-0005	NC	Normally closed valve	-
19067223	13-0013	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LA-11). Wet Cleaning	-
19067223	13-0015	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LA-14). Wet Cleaning	-
19067223	13-0017	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LA-18/22). Wet Cleaning	-
19067223	13-0019	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LA-28). Wet Cleaning	-
19067224	13-0021	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LA-35C). Wet Cleaning	-
-	13-0023	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LA-45C). Wet Cleaning	-
12164674	13-0002	SG	Silicone gasket LA-11/14	-
12216871	13-0032	SG	Silicone gasket LA-18/22/28	-
19004482	13-0008	LG	Feet for LA-11 to LA-28	-
19035704	13-0007	WS	Weighing sensor system on feet kit for LA-11 to LA-45C	-
19034838	13-0035	XD	6 extra dosing signals card for LA-11 to LA-45C	-
-	13-0001	RD	Reversible door: reverse door opening	-
-	13-0005	TR	Tropicalized model: protected board	-
19079305	only kit	-	DQ-2 Dosing pump kit- 2 pumps and support (ready for 4 pumps)	-
19096561	only kit	-	Extra dosing pump kit - DB-1	-
New 19108053	13-0044	RT	Ready for WREC-1000 tanks 11-28	-
New 19105572	13-0045	RT	Ready for WREC-1000 tanks 35-45	-
New 19111774	-	-	KIT WATERMARK Australia	-

NOTE: The water recirculation kit is not compatible with water recovery tanks.

### Steam kit options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
19004570	Kit to transform an E or HW LA-11/14/18/22 to steam	-
19004571	Kit to transform an E or HW LA-28/35C/45C to steam	-

### Plinth kit options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
19082395/19079363	Plinth MOPS with drawer LA-11 Inox/Skinplate	-
19083232 /19083229	Plinth MOPS with drawer LA-14 Inox/Skinplate	-
19083228/19079471	Plinth MOPS with drawer LA-18/22 Inox/Skinplate	-
19056154/19060839	St. Steel LA-11 Inox/Skinplate to level all machines from top	-
19005336/19060836	St. Steel LA-14 Inox/Skinplate to level all machines from top	-
19005061/19060837	St. Steel LA-18/22 Inox/Skinplate to level all machines from top	-
19004974/19060838	St. Steel LA-28 Inox/Skinplate to level all machines from top	-
19035700/19060842	St. Steel LA-11 Inox/Skinplate to align doorbase at 850 mm	-
19035701/19060843	St. Steel LA-14 Inox/Skinplate to align doorbase at 850 mm	-
19035702/19060844	St. Steel LA-18/22 Inox/Skinplate to align doorbase at 850 mm	-
19035703/19060845	St. Steel LA-28 Inox/Skinplate to align doorbase at 850 mm	-

### Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
15-0005	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 for LA-11	-
15-0009	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 for LA-14	-
15-0013	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 for LA-18	-
15-0034	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 for LA-22	-
15-0038	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 for LA-28	-
15-0021	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LA-35C	-
15-0028	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LA-45C	-
15-0006	SSF	St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LA-11	-
15-0010	SSF	St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LA-14	-
15-0014	SSF	St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LA-18	-
15-0035	SSF	St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LA-22	-
15-0039	SSF	St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LA-28	-
15-0022	SSF	St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LA-35C/45C	-

### Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
20-0005	440V III 50/60Hz	Marine 440V III 50/60 for LA-11	-
20-0009	440V III 50/60Hz	Marine 440V III 50/60 for LA-14	-
20-0013	440V III 50/60Hz	Marine 440V III 50/60 for LA-18	-
20-0013	440V III 50/60Hz	Marine 440V III 50/60 for LA-22	-
20-0045	440V III 50/60Hz	Marine 440V III 50/60 for LA-28	-
20-0021	440V III 50/60Hz	Marine 440V III 50/60 for LA-35C	-
20-0041	440V III 50/60Hz	Marine 440V III 50/60 for LA-45C	-
20-0043	230V III 50/60Hz	Marine 230 III 50/60 for LA 28	-
20-0019	230V III 50/60Hz	230V III 50/60 for LA-35C	-
20-0040	230V III~50/60Hz	230V III 50/60 for LA-45C	-

# High spin | High capacity

G Factor = 450 - 350 | 60 - 80 - 100 - 120 Kg



LA-60C TP2

## General characteristics

- **FagorKonnnect** - Standard IOT connectivity.
- Drum and jacket in AISI-304 stainless steel.
- Unit exterior manufactured in skin plate, grey colour.
- Detergent dispenser with 5 compartments
- 8 signals for automatic liquid dosing, programmable in time and delay. 6 extra signals available optionally.
- 3 standard water inlets.
- Variable-frequency drive (standard 50-60 Hz). Balancing system controlled by the same drive.
- TOUCH PLUS programmer with 7" touch screen, 37 available languages and which lets you create an indefinite number of programs (20 pre-set).
- Allows programming, importing and exporting of programs and software updates via USB and/or **FagorKonnnect**.
- Telemetry as standard: the whole wash process (temperatures, water levels) is stored on the washer and is extractable to a PC by USB memory or remotely with **FagorKonnnect**.
- Wet Cleaning characteristics included in the scheduler (modifiable water levels and washing speed).
- Intelligent weighing system or manual load indication system to optimise water and detergent consumption at lower loads.
- "LOADING AID" system, water inlet and spin control to load the linen.
- Washers compatible with water recovery tanks.
- Water pipes not included.
- Pneumatic connection (compressed air) required for LA-100C/LA-120C models and tilting option for models from 60 to 120.
- CB and WRAS product certifications.

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG		DOOR Ø (MM)	SPIN		HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:9)	(1:10)		R.P.M.	G		HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.			
LA-60C TP2 E	19101195	18006985	65	59	560	875	450	E	36	39	X	1.420x1.433x1.890	-
LA-60C TP2 HW	19101197	18007030	65	59	560	875	450	HW	-	15	X	1.420x1.433x1.890	-
LA-60C TP2 S	19101196	18007029	65	59	560	875	450	S	-	15	X	1.420x1.433x1.890	-
LA-80C TP2 E	19101192	18006970	85	77	560	875	450	E	48/36	51/39	X	1.420x1.645x1.890	-
LA-80C TP2 HW	19101194	18007028	85	77	560	875	450	HW	-	15	X	1.420x1.645x1.890	-
LA-80C TP2 S	19101193	18007027	85	77	560	875	450	S	-	15	X	1.420x1.645x1.890	-
LA-100C TP2 HW	19085395	18004007	105	95	700	678	350	HW	-	15	X	1.836x1.710x2.245	-
LA-100C TP2 S	19085396	18004008	105	95	700	678	350	S	-	15	X	1.836x1.710x2.245	-
LA-120C TP2 HW	19085393	18004005	130	115	700	678	350	HW	-	15	X	1.836x1.832x2.245	-
LA-120C TP2 S	19085394	18004006	130	115	700	678	350	S	-	15	X	1.836x1.832x2.245	-

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS.  
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#): E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.  
HW : Hot Water inlet. Wash with hot water from the network.  
S : Function with steam produced by external generators, pressures of 4 kg/cm².

(\*\*): X: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N.



## Options for washer extractors LA 60 - 80 - 100 - 120 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
19101817	18-0046	DD	Double drain kit for LA-60C/80C	-
19004748	18-0058	DD	Double drain kit for LA-100C/120C	-
-	18-0005	NC	Normally closed valve	-
19011484	only kit		1" water inlet hose for 60C and 80C models	-
19040889	13-0037	WS	Weighing system 60, 80, 100 and 120 kg	-
19034838	13-0036	XD	6 extra dosing signals card for LA-60C/80C/100C/120C	-
-	13-0001	RD	Reversible door: reverse door opening	-
19004575	13-0031	DH	Electric-Steam double heating kit for LA-60C/80C/100C/120C	-
19079305	only kit	-	DQ-2 Dosing pump kit- 2 pumps and support (ready for 4 pumps)	-
19096561	only kit	-	Extra dosing pump kit - DB-1	-
New 19102771	13-0046	RT	Ready for WREC-1000 tanks 60-80	-
New 19104349	13-0047	RT	Ready for WREC-1000 tanks 100-120	-

## Steam kit options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	€
19101819	Kit to transform an E or HW LA-60C/80C to steam	-
19110403	Steam kit LA-100C/120C	-

## Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
15-0042	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LA-60C	-
15-0043	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LA-80C	-
15-0030	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LA-100C	-
15-0031	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LA-120C	-



LA-60 TP2 + TILTING OPTION

## Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
20-0028	440V III 50/60Hz	Supl 440V III 50/60 LA-60C	-
20-0048	440V III 50/60Hz	Supl 440V III 50/60 LA-80C	-
20-0031	440V III 50/60Hz	Supl 440V III 50/60 LA-100C /120C	-
20-0026	230 III 50/60Hz	Supl 230 III 50/60 LA-60C	-
20-0047	230 III 50/60Hz	Supl 230 III 50/60 LA-80C	-
20-0030	230V III 50/60Hz	Supl 230 III 50/60 LA-100C/120C	-

## Tilting options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
16-0002	TL2	Double tilt for LA-60C/80C	-
16-0001	TL1	Front tilt for LA-60C/80C	-
16-0004	TL2	Double tilt for LA-100C/120C	-
16-0003	TL1	Front tilt for LA-100C/120C	-

# Normal spin | Low and medium capacity

Hard-Mounted Machines | **G Force = 200** | 11 - 14 - 18 - 22 - 28 - 35 - 45 kg



LN-18 TP2

## General characteristics

- **FagorKonnnect** - Standard IOT connectivity.
- Drum and jacket in AISI-304 stainless steel.
- Unit exterior manufactured in skin plate, colour grey, stainless steel appearance.
- Detergent dispenser with 4 compartments
- 8 signals for automatic liquid dosing, programmable in time and delay. 6 extra signals available optionally.
- 3 standard water inlets.
- Variable-frequency drive (standard 50-60 Hz). Balancing system controlled by the same drive.
- TOUCH PLUS programmer with 7" touch screen, 37 available languages and which lets you create an indefinite number of programs (20 pre-set).
- Allows programming, importing and exporting of programs and software updates via USB and/or **FagorKonnnect**.
- Telemetry as standard: the whole wash process (temperatures, water levels) is stored on the washer and is extractable

to a PC by USB memory or remotely with **FagorKonnnect**.

- Wet Cleaning characteristics included in the programmer (modifiable water levels and washing speed).
- Intelligent weighing system or manual load indication system to optimise water and detergent consumption at lower loads.
- "LOADING AID" system, water inlet and spin control to load the linen.
- Washers compatible with water recovery tanks.
- CB and WRAS product certifications.

## ANCHORAGE TO THE FLOOR

- These machines need to be anchored to the floor.
- FAGOR offers anchoring bases specific to each model, which must be ordered separately (see table of optional kits).
- The price of the machine does not include the anchoring base.

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG		DOOR Ø (MM)	SPIN		HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:9)	(1:10)		R.P.M.	G		HEATING	TOTALELEC.			
LN-11 TP2 E	19058460	18001875	11	10	373	759	200	E	6	6,25	T	719x755x1.165	-
LN-11 TP2 HW	19061848	18002000	11	10	373	759	200	HW	-	1,1	M	719x755x1.165	-
LN-11 TP2 S	19061849	18002001	11	10	373	759	200	S	-	1,1	M	719x755x1.165	-
LN-14 TP2 E	19058459	18001874	14	13	373	759	200	E	9	9,5	T	719x856x1.165	-
LN-14 TP2 HW	19061850	18001998	14	13	373	759	200	HW	-	1,1	M	719x856x1.165	-
LN-14 TP2 S	19061851	18001999	14	13	373	759	200	S	-	1,1	M	719x856x1.165	-
LN-18 TP2 E	19058458	18001873	20	18	460	714	200	E	12	12,75	T	788x935x1.307	-
LN-18 TP2 HW	19061852	18001996	20	18	460	714	200	HW	-	2,2	M	788x935x1.307	-
LN-18 TP2 S	19061853	18001997	20	18	460	714	200	S	-	2,2	M	788x935x1.307	-
LN-22 TP2 E	19099372	18006808	25	22	460	714	200	E	12	12,75	T	788x1.035x1.307	-
LN-22 TP2 HW	19099373	18006809	25	22	460	714	200	HW	-	2,2	M	788x1.035x1.307	-
LN-22 TP2 S	19099374	18006816	25	22	460	714	200	S	-	2,2	M	788x1.035x1.307	-
LN-28 TP2 E	19099302	18006812	31	28	460	682	200	E	18	19,2	X	884x1.075x1.340	-
LN-28 TP2 HW	19099307	18006813	31	28	460	682	200	HW	-	4	M	884x1.075x1.340	-
LN-28 TP2 S	19099371	18006817	31	28	460	682	200	S	-	4	M	884x1.075x1.340	-
LN-35C TP2 E	19084582	18003488	39	35	560	644	200	E	21	22	X	979x1.155x1.411	-
LN-35C TP2 HW	19084588	18003489	39	35	560	644	200	HW	-	4	M	979x1.155x1.411	-
LN-35C TP2 S	19084591	18003490	39	35	560	644	200	S	-	4	M	979x1.155x1.411	-
LN-45C TP2 E	19084592	18003491	47	42	560	644	200	E	21	22	X	979x1.325x1.411	-
LN-45C TP2 HW	19084593	18003492	47	42	560	644	200	HW	-	6	X	979x1.325x1.411	-
LN-45C TP2 S	19084594	18003493	47	42	560	644	200	S	-	6	X	979x1.325x1.411	-

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS.  
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#): E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.  
HW : Hot Water inlet. Wash with hot water from the network.  
S : Function with steam produced by external generators, pressures of 4 kg/cm<sup>2</sup>.

(\*\*): M: SINGLE PHASE 230 V 1N. Valid for 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 400 V 3N (Three phase) installations.  
T: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N. Transformable to 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 230 V 1N (Single phase).  
X: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N.  
STD\*: the machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.

## Options for washer extractors LN 11 - 14 - 22 - 28 - 35 - 45 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
19038354	only kit	-	External double drain 3" (recom. for LN-11/14)	-
19040866	18-0026	-	Double drain kit for LN-18/22/28/35C/45C	-
-	18-0009	NC	Normally closed valve	-
-	13-0014	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water for LN-11. Wet Cleaning	-
-	13-0016	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water for LN-14. Wet Cleaning	-
-	13-0018	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water for LN-18/22. Wet Cleaning	-
-	13-0020	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water for LN-28. Wet Cleaning	-
-	13-0022	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water for LN 35/45. Wet Cleaning	-
12164674	13-0002	SG	Silicone gasket LN-11/14	-
12216871	13-0032	SG	Silicone gasket LN-18/22/28	-
19034838	13-0035	XD	6 extra dosing signals card for LN-11-45	-
-	13-0001	RD	Reversible door: reverse door opening	-
-	13-0005	TR	Tropicalized model: protected board	-
19079305	only kit	-	DQ-2 Dosing pump kit- 2 pumps and support (ready for 4 pumps)	-
19096561	only kit	-	Extra dosing pump kit - DB-1	-
19097916	-	-	Autotransformer kit 110/230V 1,2KV -Only Models, Hot water or steam LN-11-14-18	-
New 19108053	13-0044	RT	Ready for WREC-1000 tanks 11-28	-
New 19105572	13-0045	RT	Ready for WREC-1000 tanks 35-45	-
New 19111774	-	-	KIT WATERMARK Australia	-

NOTE: The water recirculation kit is not compatible with water recovery tanks.

## Steam options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
19004570	Kit to transform an E or HW for LN-11/14/18/22 to steam	-
19004571	Kit to transform an E or HW LN-28/35C/45C to steam	-

## Anchor base kit options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
19101791	Anchoring base for LN-11	-
19101793	Anchoring base for LN-14	-
19101795	Anchoring base for LN-18	-
19101796	Anchoring base for LN-22	-
19101797	Anchoring base for LN-28	-
19013634	Anchoring base for LN-35C	-
19085763	Anchoring base for LN-45C	-

## Washer "SLUICE" options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
13-0009	SL	SLUICE - Drum with Ø 8 mm holes for LN-11	-
13-0027	SL	SLUICE - Drum with Ø 8 mm holes for LN-14	-
13-0028	SL	SLUICE - Drum with Ø 8 mm holes for LN-18	-
13-0041	SL	SLUICE - Drum with Ø 8 mm holes for LN-22	-
13-0042	SL	SLUICE - Drum with Ø 8 mm holes for LN-28	-
13-0030	SL	SLUICE - Drum with Ø 8 mm holes for LN-35C	-
13-0040	SL	SLUICE - Drum with Ø 8 mm holes for LN-45C	-

## Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
15-0003	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LN-11	-
15-0007	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LN-14	-
15-0011	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LN-18	-
15-0032	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LN-22	-
15-0036	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LN-28	-
15-0019	SSC	St. Steel outer casing AISI-304 LN-35C	-
15-0027	SSC	St. Steel outer casing AISI-304 LN-45C	-
15-0004	SSF	St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LN-11	-
15-0008	SSF	St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LN-14	-
15-0012	SSF	St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LN-18	-
15-0033	SSF	St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LN-22	-
15-0037	SSF	St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LN-28	-
15-0020	SSF	St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LN-35C/ LN-45C	-

## Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
20-0005	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 11 kg	-
20-0009	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 14 kg	-
20-0013	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 18 kg	-
20-0013	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 22 kg	-
20-0045	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 28 kg	-
20-0035	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 35 kg	-
20-0038	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 45 kg	-
20-0043	230V 3 50/60Hz	230V 3~ 50/60 28 kg	-
20-0033	230V 3 50/60Hz	230V 3~ 50/60 35 kg	-
20-0037	230V 3~ 50/60Hz	230V 3~ 50/60Hz 45 kg	-

# Normal spin | High capacity

Hard-Mounted Machines | **G Force = 150** | 60 - 80 kg



LN-60C TP2

## General characteristics

- Drum and jacket in AISI-304 stainless steel.
- Unit exterior manufactured in skin plate, colour grey, stainless steel appearance.
- Detergent dispenser with 4 compartments
- 8 signals for automatic liquid dosing, programmable in time and delay. 6 extra signals available optionally.
- 3 standard water inlets.
- Variable-frequency drive (standard 50-60 Hz). Balancing system controlled by the same drive.
- TOUCH PLUS programmer with 7" touch screen, 37 available languages and which lets you create an indefinite number of programs (20 pre-set).
- Allows programming, importing and exporting of programs and software updates via USB.
- Telemetry as standard: the whole wash process (temperatures, water levels) is stored on the washer and is extractable to a PC by USB memory or remotely with **FagorKonnnect**.
- Wet Cleaning characteristics included in the programmer (modifiable water levels and washing speed).
- Intelligent weighing system or manual load indication system to optimise water and detergent consumption at lower loads.
- "LOADING AID" system, water inlet and spin control to load the linen.
- Washers compatible with water recovery tanks.
- CB and WRAS product certifications.

## ANCHORAGE TO THE FLOOR

- These machines need to be anchored to the floor.
- FAGOR offers anchoring bases specific to each model, which must be ordered separately (see table of optional kits).
- The price of the machine does not include the anchoring base.

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG		DOOR Ø (MM)	SPIN		HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:9)	(1:10)		R.P.M.	G		HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.			
LN-60C TP2 E	19101668	18007181	65	59	560	505	150	E	36	38	X	1.225x1.315x1.640	-
LN-60C TP2 HW	19101670	18007184	65	59	560	505	150	HW	-	5,5	X	1.225x1.315x1.640	-
LN-60C TP2 S	19101669	18007183	65	59	560	505	150	S	-	5,5	X	1.225x1.315x1.640	-
LN-80C TP2 E	19100954	18006967	85	77	560	505	150	E	48/36	50,5/38,5	X	1.225x1.492x1.640	-
LN-80C TP2 HW	19101200	18007026	85	77	560	505	150	HW	-	7,5	X	1.225x1.492x1.640	-
LN-80C TP2 S	19101199	18007025	85	77	560	505	150	S	-	7,5	X	1.225x1.492x1.640	-

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS.  
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#): E: Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.  
HW: Hot Water inlet. Wash with hot water from the network.  
S: Function with steam produced by external generators, pressures of 4 kg/cm<sup>2</sup>.

(\*\*): X: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N.

## Options for washer extractors LN 60 - 80 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
19035697	18-0054	-	Double drain kit for LN-60C/80C	-
-	18-0009	NC	Normally closed valve	-
-	13-0001	RD	Reversible door: reverse door opening	-
-	13-0005	TR	Tropicalized model: protected board	-
-	13-0036	XD	6 extra dosing signals card for LN-60C/80C	-
19079305	only kit	-	DQ-2 Dosing pump kit- 2 pumps and support (ready for 4 pumps)	-
19096561	only kit	-	Extra dosing pump kit - DB-1	-
19011484	only kit	-	1" water inlet hose for 60C and 80C models	-
New 19102771	13-0046	RT	Ready for WREC-1000 tanks 60-80	-

## Steam options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
19110380	Kit to transform an E or HW LN-60C/80C to steam	-

## Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
15-0023	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LN-60C	-
15-0040	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LN-80C	-
15-0024	SSF	St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LN-60C	-
15-0041	SSF	St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LN-80C	-

## Anchor base kit options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
19101266	Anchoring base for LN-60C	-
19101267	Anchoring base for LN-80C	-

## Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
20-0028	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 60 kg	-
20-0048	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 80 kg	-
20-0026	230V 3~ 50/60Hz	230V 3~ 50/60Hz 60 kg	-
20-0047	230V 3~ 50/60Hz	230V 3~ 50/60Hz 80 kg	-

# Dosing Kit

Nowadays, the automation of processes is sought, preventing human error from influencing the result of said processes.

Fagor Professional helps you to automate small installations, those that consume little chemical product, launching our set of pumps, which ensures that the precise amount of chemical product is entered when it is really necessary.



01.

## No maintenance

Using compatible detergents.  
\*Check note below

02.

## Easy installation

Plug and play kit, easy to install and configure with TP2 control

03.

## Reduced size

Small size comparing with other dosing system

04.

## Led indicator

Indicative LED when the pump is in service.

05.

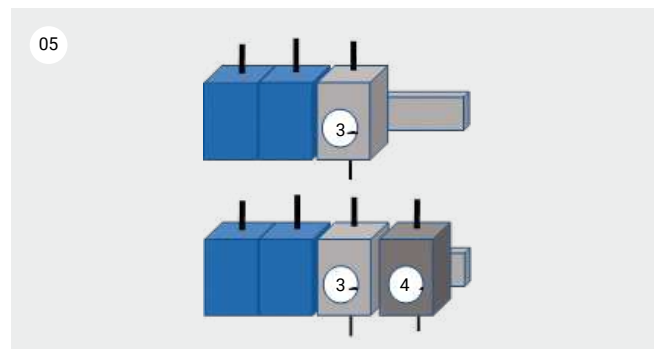
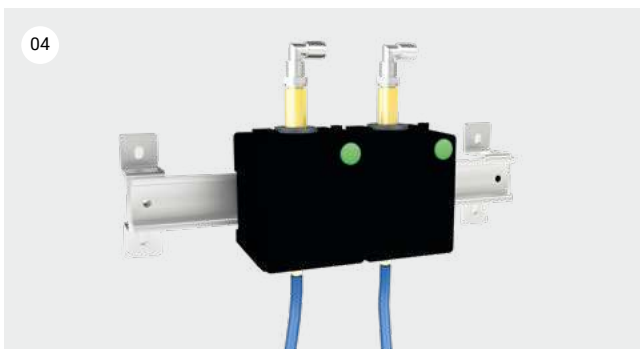
## Modularity - Expansion Kit

Initial kit of 2 pumps with the guide support suitable for up to 4 pumps. The extension kits are with individual pumps

06.

## Ideal solution for selfservice

Small size comparing with other dosing system



### NOTE:

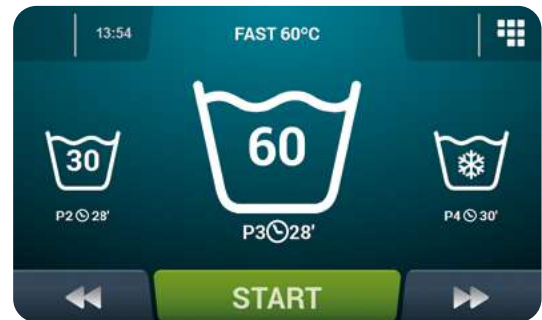
Not all chemicals are compatible, for this reason it is important to do chemical laboratory tests. Please contact our sales team for further details.



# Dosing Kit

The Touch Plus Control TP2 offers great flexibility to the user thanks to its numerous functions: easy programming, 7-inch touch screen in full colour, 37 available languages, USB port for updates and the same control system for OPL washers and coin washers.

Dosing with the necessary amount at the correct time provides you with security during the process and uniformity in the result. And the most important thing: your peace of mind. Dosing signal for time of dosage, start delay, start selection in all models.



- 1 | What pump we want to use, 8 standard pump signals and 6 more as option.
- 2 | When we activate the pump:  
**ML**: Minimum water level  
**L**: When we get the programmed water level  
**T**: When we get the programmed temperature
- 3 | Delay to the activation of the pumps within the same phase.
- 4 | Pump activation in seconds.

## Our solutions or your small businesses

### On Premise / Self-Service Laundries

Bed & breakfast  
 Rural houses and lodges  
 Beauty salons  
 Clinics  
 Cleaning companies (dust mops)  
 Nursing homes  
 Nurseries

Hostels  
 Laboratories  
 Hairdressers'  
 Small Industries  
 Spas  
 Hostals  
 Apartments

Camp sites  
 Colleges, residences and universities  
 Neighborhood community  
 Transportable containers  
 Self-service laundries

## Codes for different voltages and frequencies

### High spin washers

	400V III+N 50 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V I+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	MARINE 440V III 60 HZ WITHOUT N
LA-11 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LA-11 TP2 HW	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
LA-11 TP2 S	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
LA-14 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LA-14 TP2 HW	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
LA-14 TP2 S	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
LA-18 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LA-18 TP2 HW	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
LA-18 TP2 S	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
LA-22 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LA-22 TP2 HW	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
LA-22 TP2 S	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
LA-28 TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LA-28 TP2 HW	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
LA-28 TP2 S	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
LA-35C TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LA-35C TP2 HW	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LA-35C TP2 S	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LA-45C TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LA-45C TP2 HW	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LA-45C TP2 S	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LA-60C TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LA-60C TP2 HW	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LA-60C TP2 S	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LA-80C TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LA-80C TP2 HW	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LA-80C TP2 S	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LA-100C TP2 HW	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LA-100C TP2 S	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LA-120C TP2 HW	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LA-120C TP2 S	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT

N/A: Not available

OPT: Optional

STD: Standard

STD\*: The machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.

## Normal spin washers

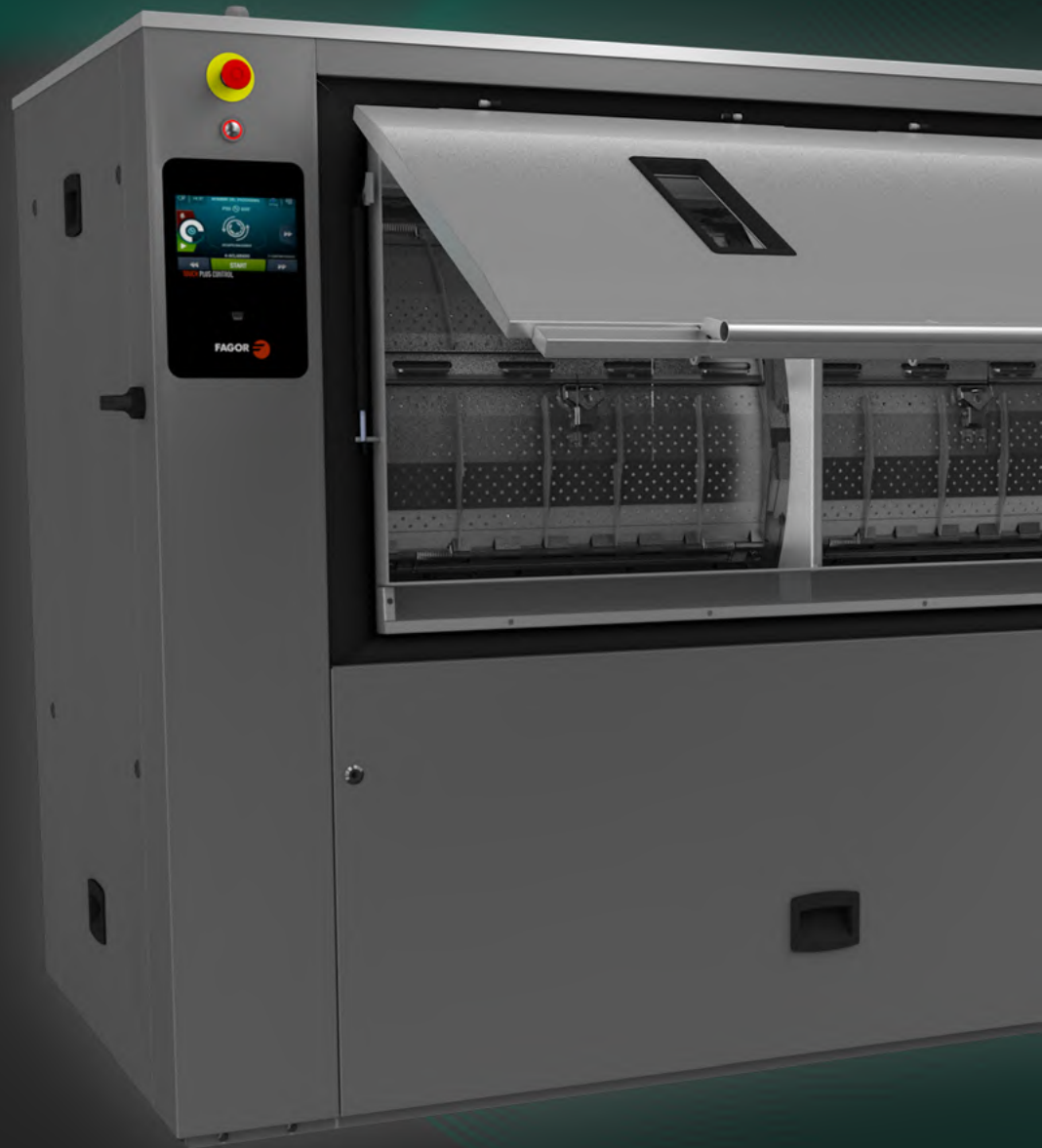
	400V III+N 50 HZ	230V III	230V I+N	400V III+N	230V III	230V I+N	MARINE 440V III
	50 HZ	50 HZ	50 HZ	60 HZ	60 HZ	60 HZ	60 HZ WITHOUT N
LN-11 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LN-11 TP2 HW	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
LN-11 TP2 S	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
LN-14 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LN-14 TP2 HW	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
LN-14 TP2 S	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
LN-18 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LN-18 TP2 HW	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
LN-18 TP2 S	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
LN-22 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LN-22 TP2 HW	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
LN-22 TP2 S	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
LN-28 TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LN-28 TP2 HW	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
LN-28 TP2 S	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
LN-35C TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LN-35C TP2 HW	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
LN-35C TP2 S	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
LN-45C TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LN-45C TP2 HW	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LN-45C TP2 S	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LN-60C TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LN-60C TP2 HW	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LN-60C TP2 S	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LN-80C TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LN-80C TP2 HW	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LN-80C TP2 S	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT

N/A: Not available

OPT: Optional

STD: Standard

STD\*: The machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.



Excellent washing  
and care results.



Access to the web



Commercial brochure

# Sanitary Barrier

LMED Range (16-22 kg).....	065
LBS Range (27, 35, 50, 70 kg) .....	067
Pullman Range (100 kg) .....	069

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Professional for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.



## TP2

- TP2 Microprocessor, user friendly and totally programmable 7" screen touch
- Telemetry as standard
- 8 dosing signals as standard
- Screen on both sides of the machine Touch operated on the dirty side and only displaying on the clean side to show the status of the washing program.
- **FagorKconnect** - connectivity standard
- USB Connection for programming, telemetry, data analysis...
- Remote communication ready
- Customisation of programs according to each need
- Wet Cleaning

### OPTIONS

- 6 extra dosing signals



## Connectivity

- **FagorKconnect** - connectivity standard Remote technical service: machine monitoring, error warning, remote desk and data recovery for technicians and maintenance, software updates.
- Management of laundries



## Maintenance

- Electric components on the left side, mechanic components on the right side, connections on the top Easy access to all the components. Easier to connect, all connections protected from water and detergents.
- Central drain easy installation
- Technical menu
- Statistics, alarms, auto test, data recovery for technicians and maintenance

### OPTIONS

- Side drain
- Low steam pressure: to enable installation of steam heated washer with very low pressure of steam on site.



## Efficiency

- Water saving  
Possibility of configuring three levels of savings
- Optimal loading: manual indication of weight
- Intelligent Consumption: automatic adjustment of water and soap consumptions (standard)
- Prepared to be connected to water recovery tanks.
- Low water consumption
- Standard washing program consumes less than 8,2 liters of water per kg and cycle.
- High G-FACTOR 500-450 for High spin machines
- Reduced residual moisture > reduced drying time.

### OPTIONS

- Automatic weighing system on feet



## Outstanding features

- Double display (as option in LMED models)
- Automatic positioning of drum with motor brake to make loading and unloading operations easier (as option in LMED models).
- 3 water inlets as standard (2 water inlets in LMED range)
- Wet cleaning: equipped with all features to use Wet cleaning programs (useful in nursing homes)
- Side panels in skinplate and top panel in stainless steel, easy to clean.
- Dual heating electric-steam model - energy savings

### OPTIONS

- Detergent box kit (instead of pumps)
- 2nd drain valve for water recovery
- Titration valve UPS kit to release drum brake in case of power failure AISI 304 stainless steel outer casing.



## Ergonomics

- Huge doors opening making loading and unloading operation easier, biggest opening in the market
- User-friendly drum opening by push button.
- Standard height of loading (door base at 800 mm)

### OPTIONS

- Plinth to align loading height (door base at 850 mm).



## Barrier Concept



Installed between two separate areas, avoids all contact between dirty (infectious) linen and the clean linen, and any type of cross-contamination during the process.

At the same time, their ergonomic design allows efficient work, which increases production by a high percentage.

## Composition of the ranges

TYPE OF CONTROL	HEATING	LOW CAPACITY LMED SERIES	
		16 - 18 KG	22 - 25 KG
Touch Plus (TP2) programmable control	Electric-Steam Double heating E+S	LMED-16 TP2	LMED-22 TP2

TYPE OF CONTROL	HEATING	MEDIUM CAPACITY LBS SERIES				HIGH CAPACITY PULLMAN SERIES
		27 - 30 KG	35 - 39 KG	49 - 54 KG	70 - 78 KG	90 - 100 KG
Touch Plus (TP2) programmable control	Electric-Steam Double heating E+S	LBS-27 TP2	LBS-35 TP2	LBS-50 TP2	LBS-70 TP2	
Touch Plus (TP2) programmable control	Electric-Steam Double heating E+S	LBS-27 TP2 PULLMAN	LBS-35 TP2 PULLMAN	LBS-50 TP2 PULLMAN		LBS-100 TP2 PULLMAN

# Sanitary barrier

LMED Range | **G Force = 350** | 16 - 22 Kg



## General Characteristics



LMED-22 TP2

- **FagorKonnnect** - Standard IOT connectivity.
- G FORCE 350
- TP2 processor with 7" touch screen on the dirty side (optional on the clean side).
- External steel casing with grey coating (skinplate), stainless steel, easy to clean finish.
- Heating versions: electric and steam.
- Double heating version, selectable electric and steam.
- Telemetry as standard.
- 2 water inlets.
- 8 signals for automatic liquid dosing, programmable in time and delay.
- Optimum load. Intelligent weighing system.
- Possibility of configuring three levels of savings. 6 extra signals available optionally.
- Designed for water recovery tanks. Low water consumption.
- 1-compartment horizontal spin drum.
- Loading and unloading doors. Door locks with safety opening.
- Electrical part to the left, mechanical to the right, connections at the top.
- Central drain
- Technical menu. Statistics, alarms, auto-test, data recovery for technicians and maintenance.
- Motor with variable-frequency drive incorporated.
- Prepared for Wet cleaning

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG		DOOR Ø (MM)	SPIN		HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:9)	(1:10)		R.P.M.	G		HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.			
LMED-16 TP2 E	19066871	18002262	18	16	400x315	1.000	350	E	12	14,2	V	984x914x1.398	-
LMED-16 TP2 S	19066872	18002263	18	16	400x315	1.000	350	S	-	2,2	M	984x914x1.398	-
LMED-16 TP2 ES	19066873	18002264	18	16	400x315	1.000	350	E/S	12	14,2	V	984x914x1.398	-
LMED-22 TP2 E	19066874	18002265	25	22	400x315	1.000	350	E	18	20,2	V	1.184x914x1.398	-
LMED-22 TP2 S	19066875	18002266	25	22	400x315	1.000	350	S	-	2,2	M	1.184x914x1.398	-
LMED-22 TP2 ES	19066876	18002267	25	22	400x315	1.000	350	E/S	18	20,2	V	1.184x914x1.398	-

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR SANITARY BARRIERS.  
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.  
S : Function with steam produced by external generators, pressures of 4 kg/cm².

(\*\*) : M: SINGLE PHASE 230 V 1N . Valid for 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 400 V 3N (Three phase) installations.  
V: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N. Transformable to 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase).  
STD\*: the machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.

## Options for **LMED** sanitary barrier washers

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
-	23-0013	2SC	7" second screen on clean side	-
19068603	23-0002	WS	Weighing system on feet. Includes kit with 6 extra dosing signals.	-
19068605	23-0003	XD	6 extra dosing signals card for liquid dosing. Total of 14 signals.	-
-	23-0015	TWI	3rd water inlet 16,22	-
-	23-0007	DD	2nd drain valve 16,22	-
-	23-0008	TV	Titration valve	-
19068612	23-0009	LDV	Side drain valve 16,22	-
-	23-0006	LPS	Low steam pressure injector (0,5 bar)	-
19068607	23-0010	DBX	4 compartment detergent box 16	-
19068608	23-0010	DBX	4 compartment detergent box 22	-
-	23-0014	BR	Electric drum motor brake	-
19068610	23-0001	UPS	UPS option (in case of power failure)	-
19085714	only kit	-	End of cycle light alarm	-
-	0322-0001	-	Configuration only 1 front washer mode door for LMED 16	-
-	0322-0002	-	Configuration only 1 front washer mode door for LMED 22	-
-	28-0001	SSC	Stainless steel AISI 304 outer casing for LMED-16	-
-	28-0002	SSC	Stainless steel AISI 304 outer casing for LMED-22	-
New 19108125	0522-0001	XL	Ready for WREC-1000 tanks LMED-16	-
New 19108126	0522-0002	XL	Ready for WREC-1000 tanks LMED-22	-

## Anchor base kit options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
19068584	Plinth for LMED-16 for ergonomic (door base 850mm)	-
19068587	Plinth for LMED-22 for ergonomic (door base 850 mm)	-

## Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
22-0012	400 III 50/60	Maritime voltage 440V III (No N) 50/60Hz	-

## Frame options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
19068594	Stainless steel frame LMED-16	-
19068596	Stainless steel frame LMED-22	-
19072459	Stainless steel frame LMED-16 equipped with loading base	-
19072470	Stainless steel frame LMED-22 equipped with loading base	-

## Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
27-0001	WM	Maritime wooden packing for LMED16	-
27-0002	WM	Maritime wooden packing for LMED22	-

# Sanitary barrier

LBS Range | **G Force = 375** | 27 - 35 - 50 - 70 Kg



## General characteristics



LBS-50 TP2

- **FagorKconnect** - Standard IOT connectivity.
- G Force 375.
- TP2 processor with two 7" screens, a touch screen for programming on the dirty linen loading side, and an information screen on the unloading side in the clean zone.
- External steel casing with grey coating (skinplate), stainless steel, easy to clean finish.
- Heating versions: electric and steam.
- Double heating version, selectable electric and steam.
- Telemetry as standard.
- 3 water inlets.
- 8 signals for automatic liquid dosing, programmable in time and delay. 6 extra signals available optionally.
- Optimum load. Intelligent weighing system.
- Possibility of configuring three levels of savings.
- Designed for water recovery tanks. Low water consumption.
- 1-compartment horizontal spin drum (LBS-70 models with two compartments).
- Loading and unloading doors. Door locks with safety opening.
- Automatic drum positioning with motor brake to facilitate the loading and unloading operation. Loading height: 800 mm.
- Electrical part to the left, mechanical to the right, connections at the top.
- Central drain
- Technical menu. Statistics, alarms, auto-test, data recovery for technicians and maintenance.
- Motor with variable-frequency drive incorporated.
- Prepared for Wet Cleaning.

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG		DOOR Ø (MM)	SPIN		HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:9)	(1:10)		R.P.M.	G		HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.			
LBS-27 TP2 E	19066877	18002268	30	27	480x515	920	375	E	18	22,00	X	1.201x1.098x1.581	-
LBS-27 TP2 S	19066878	18002269	30	27	480x515	920	375	S	-	4,00	X	1.201x1.098x1.581	-
LBS-27 TP2 ES	19066879	18002270	30	27	480x515	920	375	E/S	18	22,00	X	1.201x1.098x1.581	-
LBS-35 TP2 E	19066880	18002271	39	35	640x515	920	375	E	27	31,00	X	1.359x1.098x1.581	-
LBS-35 TP2 S	19066881	18002272	39	35	640x515	920	375	S	-	4,00	X	1.359x1.098x1.581	-
LBS-35 TP2 ES	19066882	18002273	39	35	640x515	920	375	E/S	27	31,00	X	1.359x1.098x1.581	-
LBS-50 TP2 E	19066883	18002274	54	49	640x515	920	375	E	36	41,50	X	1.654x1.098x1.581	-
LBS-50 TP2 S	19066884	18002275	54	49	640x515	920	375	S	-	5,50	X	1.654x1.098x1.581	-
LBS-50 TP2 ES	19066885	18002276	54	49	640x515	920	375	E/S	36	41,5	X	1.654x1.098x1.581	-
LBS-70 TP2 E	19066886	18002277	78	70	(2x*) 640*515	920	375	E	45	52,5	X	2.061x1.098x1.581	-
LBS-70 TP2 S	19066887	18002278	78	70	(2x*) 640*515	920	375	S	-	7,5	X	2.061x1.098x1.581	-
LBS-70 TP2 ES	19066888	18002279	78	70	(2x*) 640*515	920	375	E/S	45	52,5	X	2.061x1.098x1.581	-

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR SANITARY BARRIERS. The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.  
S : Function with steam produced by external generators, pressures of 4 kg/cm².

(\*\*) : X: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N.

## Options for LBS sanitary barrier washers

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
-	0321-0001	PM	PULLMAN drum for LBS-27	-
-	0321-0002	PM	PULLMAN drum for LBS-35	-
-	0321-0003	PM	PULLMAN drum for LBS-50	-
19103557	Consult	WS	Weighing sensor system on feet for LBS-27 to LBS-50. Includes kit with 6 extra dosing signals	-
19068604	Consult	WS	Weighing sensor system on feet for LBS-70. Includes kit with 6 extra dosing signals	-
19068605	23-0003	XD	6 extra dosing signals card	-
-	23-0020	DD	2nd drain valve 27-70	-
-	23-0008	TV	Titration valve	-
19068613	23-0016	LDV	Side drain valve 27-70	-
-	23-0032	LPS	Low steam pressure injector 27-70	-
19068609	23-0017	DBX	4 compartments detergent box	-
19068611	23-0018	UPS	UPS option (in case of power failure)	-
19085711	Only kit	-	End of cycle light alarm	-
-	0322-0003	-	Configuration only 1 front washer mode door for LBS 27	-
-	0322-0004	-	Configuration only 1 front washer mode door for LBS 35	-
-	0322-0005	-	Configuration only 1 front washer mode door for LBS 50	-
-	0322-0006	-	Configuration only 1 front washer mode door for LBS 70	-
New 19108128	0522-0003	XL	Ready for WREC-1000 tanks LBS-27	-
New 19108127	0522-0004	XL	Ready for WREC-1000 tanks LBS-35	-
New 19108129	0522-0005	XL	Ready for WREC-1000 tanks LBS-50	-
New 19108130	0522-0006	XL	Ready for WREC-1000 tanks LBS-70	-
New -	-	-	Lower door open sensor 27-35-50	-
New -	-	-	Lower door open sensor 70	-

## Plinth kit options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
19107774	Plinth for LBS-27 to align doorbase at 850 mm	-
19107775	Plinth for LBS-35 to align doorbase at 850 mm	-
19107776	Plinth for LBS-50 to align doorbase at 850 mm	-
19107777	Plinth for LBS-77 to align doorbase at 850 mm	-

## Frame options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
19068598	Stainless steel frame for LBS-27	-
19068599	Stainless steel frame for LBS-35	-
19068600	Stainless steel frame for LBS-50	-
19068602	Stainless steel frame for LBS-70	-
19072471	St. steel frame LBS-27 equipped with loading base	-
19072472	St. steel frame LBS-35 equipped with loading base	-
19072473	St. steel frame LBS-50 equipped with loading base	-
19072474	St. steel frame LBS-70 equipped with loading base	-

## Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
27-0003	WM	Maritime wooden packing for LBS27	-
27-0004	WM	Maritime wooden packing for LBS35	-
27-0005	WM	Maritime wooden packing for LBS50	-
27-0006	WM	Maritime wooden packing for LBS70	-

## Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
28-0003	SSC	Stainless steel AISI 304 outer casing for LBS-27	-
28-0004	SSC	Stainless steel AISI 304 outer casing for LBS-35	-
28-0005	SSC	Stainless steel AISI 304 outer casing for LBS-50	-
28-0006	SSC	Stainless steel AISI 304 outer casing for LBS-70	-

## Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
22-0005	230 III 50/60Hz	230/III/50-60 LBS-27	-
22-0006	230 III 50/60Hz	230/III/50-60 LBS-35	-
22-0007	230 III 50/60Hz	230/III/50-60 LBS-50	-
22-0008	230 III 50/60Hz	230/III/50-60 LBS-70	-
22-0012	440 III 60Hz (No N)	440/60/3 (marine) LBS	-

# Sanitary barrier

Pullman Range | **G Force = 325** | 100 Kg



LBS-100 TP2

## General Characteristics

- G Force 325.
- Pullman-type axial separation drum, 2 compartments.
- TP2 processor with two 7" screens, a touch screen for programming on the dirty linen loading side, and an information screen on the unloading side in the clean zone.
- External steel casing with grey coating (skinplate), stainless steel, easy to clean finish.
- Heating versions: electric and steam.
- 3 water inlets.
- 8 signals for automatic liquid dosing, programmable in time and delay. 6 extra signals available optionally.
- Optimum load. Intelligent weighing system.
- Possibility of configuring three levels of savings.
- Loading and unloading doors. Door locks with safety opening.
- Automatic drum positioning with motor brake to facilitate the loading and unloading operation. Loading height: 960 mm.
- Electrical part to the left, mechanical to the right, connections at the top.
- Central drain
- Technical menu. Statistics, alarms, auto-test, data recovery for technicians and maintenance.
- Motor with variable-frequency drive incorporated.
- Prepared for Wet Cleaning.
- Requires compressed air supply.
- UPS Kit to avoid drum brake blocking in case of power failure.
- **FagorKconnect** - Standard IOT connectivity.

MODEL (#)	CODE	CAPACITY KG		DOOR Ø (MM)	SPIN		HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
		(1:9)	(1:10)		R.P.M.	G		HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.			
LBS-100 TP2 E	19072295	100	90	900x500	750	325	E	60	75	X	1.677x1.346x1.964	-
LBS-100 TP2 S	19072296	100	90	900x500	750	325	S	-	15	X	1.677x1.346x1.964	-

## Options for PULLMAN sanitary barrier washers

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
19085711	-	-	End of cycle light alarm	-
Consult	-	XD	6 extra dosing signals card for automatic liquid dosing	-
Consult	-	DH	Double heating Electric + Steam	-
Consult	-	TV	Titration valve	-
19076509	-	DBX	4 compartment detergent box	-
<b>New</b> 19108131	-	XL	Ready for WREC-1000 tanks LBS-100	-
Consult	-	WS	Weighing sensor system on feet for LBS-100. Includes kit with 6 extra dosing signals	-
<b>New</b> -	-	-	Screen and panels protector	-

## Frame options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
19044230	Stainless steel for LBS-100	-

## Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
Consult	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing	-

## Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREVIATURA	DESCRIPTION	€
-	WM	Maritime wooden packing for LBS-100	-

## Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
-	230/3/50-60Hz	230/3/50-60Hz	-
-	440 III 60Hz (No N)	440/60/3 (marine)	-

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR SANITARY BARRIERS. The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.  
S : Function with steam produced by external generators, pressures of 4 kg/cm².

(\*\*) : X: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N.

## Codes for different voltages and frequencies

### Sanitary barrier washers

MOD.	400V III+N 50 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V I+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	MARINE 440-480V III 60 HZ WITHOUT N
LMED-16 TP2 E	STD	STD	N/A	STD	STD	N/A	OPT
LMED-16 TP2 S	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
LMED-16 TP2 ES	STD	STD	N/A	STD	STD	N/A	OPT
LMED-22 TP2 E	STD	STD	N/A	STD	STD	N/A	OPT
LMED-22 TP2 S	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
LMED-22 TP2 ES	STD	STD	N/A	STD	STD	N/A	OPT
LBS-27 E TP2	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LBS-27 S TP2 S	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LBS-27 TP2 ES	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LBS-35 E TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LBS-35 S TP2 S	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LBS-35 TP2 ES	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LBS-50 E TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LBS-50 S TP2 S	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LBS-50 TP2 ES	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LBS-70 E TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LBS-70 S TP2 S	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LBS-70 TP2 ES	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LBS-100 TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LBS-100 TP2 S	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT

N/A: Not available

OPT: Optional

STD: Standard

STD\*: The machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.





Excellent washing  
and care results.



Access to the web

# Water Recovery System

Water Recovery System .....	073
-----------------------------	-----

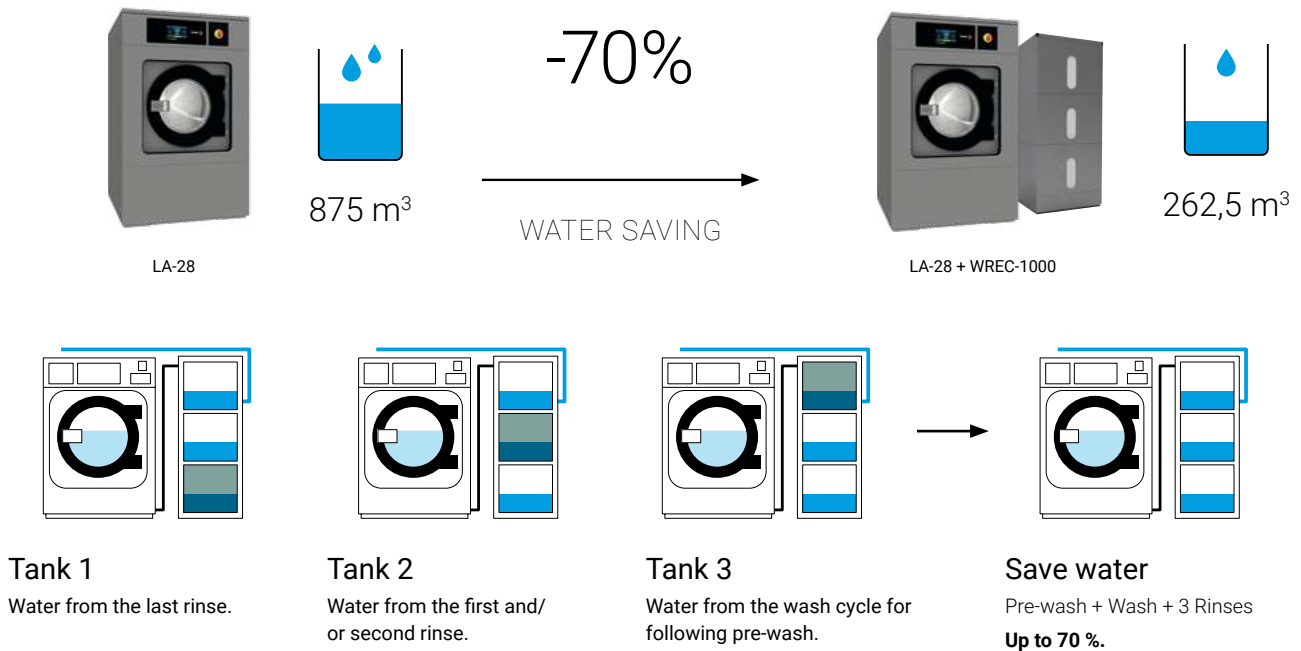
Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Professional for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.

# Water recovery system

## How much water does a washer consume per year?

An LA-28 can consume 875 m<sup>3</sup>, based on 10 hours' operation a day for 250 days of the year. By using Fagor Professional's water recovery tanks (WREC-150), up to 70% water can be saved, reducing the consumption to 262.5 m<sup>3</sup> in this example.



Fagor Professional's water recovery system comes with latest-generation equipment offering great versatility, quick installation and easy maintenance across the whole range. So that you save time as well.



### Efficiency

- Water saving.
- Saving of chemicals by reusing existing chemicals in reclaimed water.
- Save energy by reusing the hot water from a previous phase of the washer.



### Versatility

- Need for limited space.
- Custom tank composition.
- Wet-Cleaning: possibility to use the tanks for premixing of water and chemical to avoid direct contact of delicate garments with chemical.



### Easy installation

- Installation together with washers with Touch TP2 control to be adapted on site with the parts received together with the tank
- Little space required for installation
- Custom tank composition



### Easy maintenance

- Self-cleaning of the tanks with programs pre-set in the TP2 touch control.
- They are easy to remove and clean with a brush.
- Water filtration system between the second emptying of the washer and the tanks, adding the suitable chemicals for the washing and disinfection of the tanks.



## General characteristics

- Outer panels constructed in stainless steel effect sandwich panel.
- Tanks manufactured in high density polyethylene (HDPE).
- Water filtration system.
- Easy to install with washing machines equipped with Touch Control TP2.
- The water inlet, water outlet and condensate outlet connections are incorporated into each tank.
- Tanks easy to remove for cleaning.
- 2 water level sensors in each tank (maximum and minimum level).
- The water recovery system fills each tank by means of fill valves.
- Tank self-cleaning programs from the Touch Control of the washer.

## Important

The recovery tanks are single-machine. It can only be connected to a single washer. The tanks come as a KIT, the parts and electronic boards to be mounted on the washers for the correct installation and integration with the tanks.

MODEL	CODE	N° TANKS	CAPACITY PER TANK (LITRES)	VALID FOR WASHERS:	DIMENSIONS (MM)	€
WREC-80 T1	19051954	1	80	LA/LN-11/14/18	551x723x608	-
WREC-80 T2	19051953	2	80	LA/LN-11/14/18	551x723x1.023	-
WREC-80 T3	19051951	3	80	LA/LN-11/14/18	551x723x1.438	-
WREC-150 T1	19052858	1	150	LA/LN-22/28	551x1.273x608	-
WREC-150 T2	19052857	2	150	LA/LN-22/28	551x1.273x1.023	-
WREC-150 T3	19052855	3	150	LA/LN-22/28	551x1.273x1.438	-

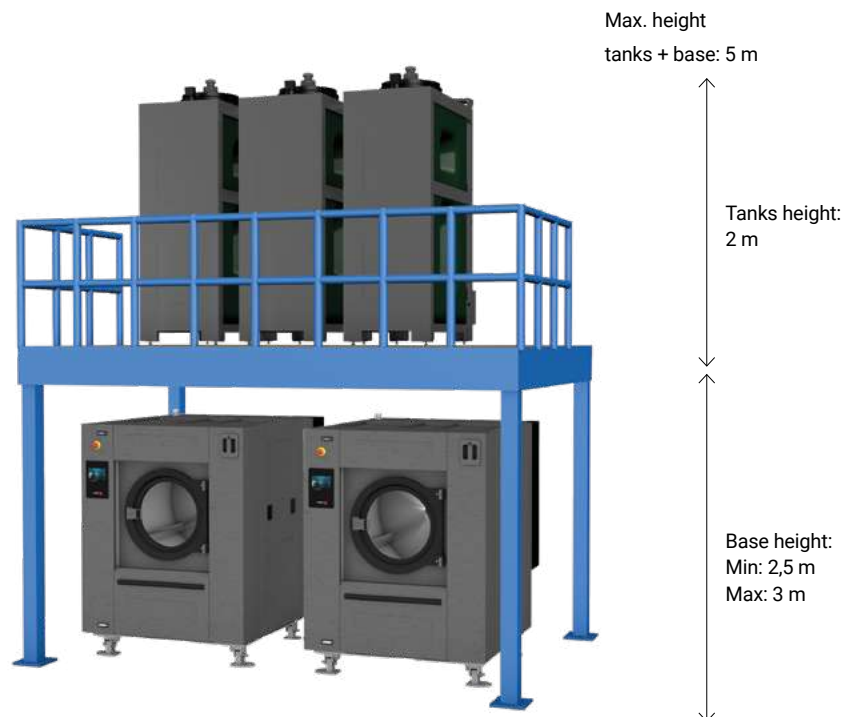
# Water recovery system

Ideal for industrial laundries.

Water recovery with a capacity of 1000 litres of water.

- Water savings of up to 70 %.
- 1, 2 or 3 WREC-1000 tanks can be combined and connected.
- The tanks can be installed on the sides or at height with an optional platform.

HEIGHT OPTION



SIDE OPTION





## General characteristics

- 1.000 litre capacity.
- For washers from 35 to 120 kg.
- Easy to install with washing machines equipped with Touch Control TP2. Possibility of choosing and programming the washing phases to be stored in the tank
- Tank made of high density polythylene and externally reinforced with a galvanised steel structure.
- Rounded corners on the inside of the tank to prevent dirt accumulation and to facilitate cleaning.
- The tanks have holes in them so that they can be fixed to the ground.
- Water level sensor in each tank.
- Tanks do not include water and electricity connection washer to tank.
- Optional accessory kit to connect 1 washer to 3 tanks (6 m maximum distance to washers), includes:
  - 25 metres of pipe
  - 25 metres of electrical hose
  - 6 pcs T-connection
  - 12 clamps

## Important

Order "Ready for tanks" option for washing machines (see WASHING section), so that the washer comes from the factory with parts and electronic boards mounted, facilitating installation and integration with the tanks.

MODEL	CODE	CAPACITY PER TANKS (LITRES)	VALID FOR WASHERS	DIMENSIONS (MM)	€
WREC-1000	19102705	1000	LA/LN-35/45/60/80 y LA-100/120 LBS-27/35/50/70/100	2.206x1.450x800	-

## Kits

Kit of parts in case you have to convert/prepare washers for connection to tanks.

CODE	*CODE WITH OPTION	DESCRIPTION	€
19108053	-	Ready for tanks WREC-1000 11-28	-
19108125	-	Ready for tanks WREC-1000 LMED-16	-
19108126	-	Ready for tanks WREC-1000 LMED-22	-
19105572	-	Ready for tanks WREC-100035-45	-
19102771	-	Ready for tanks WREC-1000 60-80	-
19104349	-	Ready for tanks WREC-1000 100-120	-
19108128	-	Ready for tanks WREC-1000 LBS-27	-
19108127	-	Ready for tanks WREC-1000 LBS-35	-
19108129	-	Ready for tanks WREC-1000 LBS-50	-
19108130	-	Ready for tanks WREC-1000 LBS-70	-
19108131	-	Ready for tanks WREC-1000 LBS-100	-

\*Code with options: configurable option 'Ready for WREC-1000 / RT tanks' on request with washer (see Washing section)

## Other kits

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
Consult	Raised platform WREC-1000 tanks	-
19107846	Mounting accessories kit WREC 1000	-



## WASHERS

- 35/45 kg > up to 8 machines
- 60/80 kg > up to 4 machines
- 100/120 kg > up to 3 machines







Drying

FAGOR



FAGOR



# Drying

We know that you seek continuous improvement in your processes. That is why we are committed to innovation, so that we can offer you products that meet your expectations. We present our new range of dryers with a new appearance, which facilitates use and maintenance and lengthens their useful life.



Good-looking or  
effective?  
Robust or easy to  
maintain?  
Why not have it all?



Access to the web



Commercial brochure

# Dryers

Single pocket dryers.....	085
Stack dryers.....	093
Heat pump dryers.....	096

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Professional for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.



## TP2

- User friendly and totally programmable microprocessor with a 7" TP2 screen
- **FagorKonnnect** - connectivity standard.
- USB Connection of charge for programming, telemetry, data analysis...
- Videos shown on display: ads, instructions. (useful for coin laundry)

### OPTIONS

Dosing/vaporizing system (softeners/ perfumes)



## Outstanding features

- Reversing drum action as standard
- Stainless steel drum as standard
- Frequency inverter as standard
- Soft Touch as standard



## Ergonomics

- Drawer as fluff filter, made of stainless steel.
- Big door diameters Helpful for loading and unloading.
- Ideal door height for ergonomic opening.
- Opening direction of door adjustable on site (models 11 to 35 kg). Opening sense can be changed just turning the front panel and adding a part (longer wire to be ordered).
- Reversible door can be ordered for all dryers, factory fitted.

### OPTIONS

Sliding door in 45 to 80 kg models  
Automatic or manual operation



## Efficiency

- Intelligent humidity control (includes drum inlet temperature control)
- Efficient air recirculation system Short drying times, less energy consumption
- Optimized system of mixed airflow
- Axial radial flow big fluff filter Thermal insulation



## Versatility

- Make to order: customization  
Possibility to customize the machines from factory with the available options.
- Wet Cleaning  
Possibility to create different phases per program with its customized parameters.
- **OPL <-> Coin laundry**  
Standard OPL model easily transformable to coin laundry



## Maintenance

- Hinged panel  
Easy and ergonomic access to control panel parts
- Easy access to parts for reparability  
Dryers are designed to offer an easier maintenance and repair. Example: rear panel in big capacity dryer
- Technical menu  
Machine monitoring, machine error warning, management for telemetry and statistics. Remote desk and data recovery for technicians and maintenance, software update, etc.



## Connectivity

- **FagorKonnnect** - free standard connectivity.  
Machine monitoring, machine error warning, management for telemetry and statistics. Remote desk and data recovery for technicians and maintenance, software update, etc.
- Management for laundries: OPL and COIN  
Our Fagor IoT solution allows you to manage your laundry business (i.e. create discount programs for customers, get statistics, telemetry, and laundry monitoring)
- Remote payment: App for payments, cashless payment by scanning a QR code, promotions, and machine booking

## Product range

### Single pocket dryers

#### ADVANCE+

CONTROL TYPE	HEATING	CAPACITY								
		11-12 kg	14-15 kg	17-18 kg	22-24 kg	27-31 kg	33-37 kg	45-50 kg	60-67 kg	75-83 kg
Touch Plus Control (TP2)	Electric -gas- Steam	SR-11 TP2 PLUS	SR-14 TP2 PLUS	SR-18 TP2 PLUS	SR-22 TP2 PLUS	SR-28 TP2 PLUS	SR-35 TP2 PLUS	SR-45 TP2 PLUS	SR-60 TP2 PLUS	SR-80 TP2 PLUS

NOTE: ADVANCE+ is not available for self-service.

#### ADVANCE

CONTROL TYPE	HEATING	CAPACITY								
		11-12 kg	14-15 kg	17-18 kg	22-24 kg	27-31 kg	33-37 kg	45-50 kg	60-67 kg	74-83 kg
Touch Plus Control (TP2)	Electric -gas- Steam	SR-11 TP2	SR-14 TP2	SR-18 TP2	SR-22 TP2	SR-28 TP2	SR-35 TP2	SR-45 TP2	SR-60 TP2	SR-80 TP2

#### CONCEPT

CONTROL TYPE	HEATING	CAPACITY								
		11-12 kg	14-15 kg	17-18 kg	22-24 kg	27-31 kg	33-37 kg	45-50 kg	60-67 kg	75-83 kg
Easy Control (M)	Electric -gas- Steam	SR-11 M	SR-14 M	SR-18 M	SR-22 M	SR-28 M	SR-35 M	SR-45 M	SR-60 M	SR-80 M

#### Economic line

CONTROL TYPE	HEATING	CAPACITY					
		11-12 kg	14-15 kg	17-18 kg	22-24 kg	27-31 kg	33-37 kg
Easy Control (M)	Electric -gas	SC-11 M	SC-14 M	SC-18 M	SC-22 M	SC-28 M	SC-35 M

NOTE: All models up to SR-35 are convertible to self-service mode, with a coin mechanism, tokens or for central payment, etc.

### Stack dryers

#### ADVANCE

#### CONCEPT

CONTROL TYPE	HEATING	CAPACITY				CAPACITY			
		11-12 kg	14-15 kg	17-18 kg	22-24 kg	11-12 kg	14-15 kg	17-18 kg	22-24 kg
Touch Plus Control (TP2) Easy Control (M)	Electric -gas	SR-2-11 TP2 XP	SR-2-14 TP2 XP	SR-2-18 TP2 XP	SR-2-22 TP2 XP	SR-2-11 M XP	SR-2-14 M XP	SR-2-18 M XP	SR-2-22 M XP

#### Economic line

CONTROL TYPE	HEATING	CAPACITY			
		11-12 kg	14-15 kg	17-18 kg	22-24 kg
Easy Control (M)	Electric -gas	SC-2-11 M XP	SC-2-14 M XP	SC-2-18 M XP	SC-2-22 M XP

NOTE: All models are convertible to self-service mode, with a coin mechanism, tokens or for central payment, etc.

### Heat pump dryers

#### ADVANCE+

CONTROL TYPE	HEATING	CAPACITY			
		11-12 kg	14-15 kg	17-18 kg	22-24 kg
Touch Plus Control (TP2)	Heat pump	SR-11 TP2 PLUS HPI	SR-14 TP2 PLUS HPI	SR-18 TP2 PLUS HPI	SR-22 TP2 PLUS HPI

NOTE: All models are convertible to self-service mode, with a coin mechanism, tokens or for central payment, etc.



# Single pocket dryers

11 - 14 - 18 - 22 - 28 - 35 - 45 - 60 - 80 kg



## General characteristics

- **FagorKonnekt** - Standard IOT connectivity.
- Green flow system: air recirculation system that allows air to be reused for greater energy savings and improved airflow.
- iDry System (Intelligent moisture sensor + temperature control at the drum entrance).
- Double skin that provides thermal insulation for the best possible energy efficiency.
- Fully Programmable Touch Plus Control Processor (TP2) with 7" touchscreen.
- Total Flow: Optimised axial-radial airflow.
- External steel casing with grey coating
- (skinplate), stainless steel, easy to clean finish.
- Stainless steel drum.
- Drum with stamped perforations to guarantee the gentle treatment of fabrics.
- Automatic reverse rotation of the drum.
- Frequency inverter for smoother operation.
- Double-glazed door with a large opening.
- Fire Kare System (Integrated fire prevention system).
- Motion transmission by geared motor.
- Standard gas models for propane gas (natural gas on request)

SR-11 TP2 PLUS SR-60 TP2 PLUS + GUILLOTINE DOOR

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		PRODUC. KG/H	DOOR Ø (MM)	HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)				HEATING	TOTALELEC.			
SR-11 TP2 PLUS E	19071863	18003086	11,7	10,5	22	574	Elec	12	12,97	X	785x855x1.694	-
SR-11 TP2 PLUS G	19071864	18003087	11,7	10,5	31	574	Gas	20,51	0,97	M	785x855x1.694	-
SR-11 TP2 PLUS S	19071865	18003088	11,7	10,5	22	574	Steam	30	0,97	M	785x855x1.694	-
SR-14 TP2 PLUS E	19084980	18003883	15	13,5	29	574	Elec	18	18,97	X	785x989x1.694	-
SR-14 TP2 PLUS G	19084981	18003884	15	13,5	33	574	Gas	20,51	0,97	M	785x989x1.694	-
SR-14 TP2 PLUS S	19084982	18003885	15	13,5	29	574	Steam	30	0,97	M	785x989x1.694	-
SR-18 TP2 PLUS E	19071875	18003097	18,3	16,5	30	574	Elec	18	18,97	X	785x1.125x1.694	-
SR-18 TP2 PLUS G	19071876	18003098	18,3	16,5	34	574	Gas	20,51	0,97	M	785x1.125x1.694	-
SR-18 TP2 PLUS S	19071877	18003099	18,3	16,5	30	574	Steam	30	0,97	M	785x1.125x1.694	-
SR-22 TP2 PLUS E	19071885	18003108	24,4	22	40	574	Elec	24	25,17	X	890x1.255x1.812	-
SR-22 TP2 PLUS G	19071886	18003109	24,4	22	45	574	Gas	31	1,17	M	890x1.255x1.812	-
SR-22 TP2 PLUS S	19071887	18003110	24,4	22	40	574	Steam	49,2	1,17	M	890x1.255x1.812	-
SR-28 TP2 PLUS E	19071896	18003119	30,6	27,5	52	802	Elec	30	31,35	X	985x1.054x1.975	-
SR-28 TP2 PLUS G	19071897	18003120	30,6	27,5	61	802	Gas	41	1,35	M	985x1.054x1.975	-
SR-28 TP2 PLUS S	19071898	18003121	30,6	27,5	52	802	Steam	50,1	1,35	M	985x1.054x1.975	-
SR-35 TP2 PLUS E	19071904	18003128	36,7	33	64	802	Elec	36	37,35	X	985x1.210x1.975	-
SR-35 TP2 PLUS G	19071358	18003129	36,7	33	73	802	Gas	41	1,35	M	985x1.210x1.975	-
SR-35 TP2 PLUS S	19071905	18003130	36,7	33	64	802	Steam	50,1	1,35	M	985x1.210x1.975	-
SR-45 TP2 PLUS E	19106347	18007623	50	45	90	802	Elec	54	57	X	1.270x1.106x2.380	-
SR-45 TP2 PLUS G	19106348	18007624	50	45	96	802	Gas	60	3	X	1.270x1.106x2.380	-
SR-45 TP2 PLUS S	19106349	18007625	50	45	90	802	Steam	91	3	X	1.270x1.106x2.380	-
SR-60 TP2 PLUS E	19106356	18007632	66,7	60	129	802	Elec	72	75,35	X	1.270x1.366x2.380	-
SR-60 TP2 PLUS G	19106357	18007633	66,7	60	144	802	Gas	90	3,35	X	1.270x1.366x2.380	-
SR-60 TP2 PLUS S	19106358	18007634	66,7	60	129	802	Steam	128	3,35	X	1.270x1.366x2.380	-
SR-80 TP2 PLUS E	19106365	18007641	83,3	75	136	802	Elec	72	75,75	X	1.270x1.598x2.380	-
SR-80 TP2 PLUS G	19106366	18007642	83,3	75	188	802	Gas	120	3,75	X	1.270x1.598x2.380	-
SR-80 TP2 PLUS S	19106367	18007643	83,3	75	136	802	Steam	128	3,75	X	1.270x1.598x2.380	-

(\*) : STANDARD Code:: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is as shown in the table.  
 WITH OPTIONS Code: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.  
 The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : MODEL : Heating Systems.  
 E : Electric Heating System. Resistance heating.  
 G : Gas heating system. With a security system and ignition system.  
 Indicate the type of gas available (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).  
 S : Steam heating. Operates using steam produced by external generators.  
 Indicated power of the steam battery. Steam intake pressure: 6-9 bar.

(\*\*) : M: SINGLE PHASE 230 V 1N . Valid for 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 400 V 3N (Three phase) installations.  
 X: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N.  
 STD\*: the machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.

Options for **ADVANCE PLUS** dryers 11 - 14 - 18 - 22 - 28 - 35 - 45 - 60 - 80 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0001-0001	RD	Opposite door opening SR-11-35	-
0001-0002	RD	Opposite door opening SR-45-80	-
0035-0001	TR	Tropicalized model	-
0038-0001	DS	Dosing-spraying	-
0034-0001	AF	Back panel with air filter 11-14-18-22-28-35	-
0034-0002	AF	Back panel with air filter 45-60-80	-
0033-0002	F06	Fluff filter with grid 0,6mm (standard is 0,3mm)	-
0033-0003	F12	Fluff filter with grid 1,2mm (standard is 0,3mm)	-
0077-0001	RP	Reduced power (12 kW instead of 18 kW) SR-14/18 Electric	-
0407-0002	GA	Automatic guillotine door 45/60/80	-
0407-0001	GM	Manual guillotine door 45/60/80	-
0408-0001	TS	Front dumper kit 45/60/80	-
0412-0002	NG	NG (Natural Gas) option	-
Consult	-	Reinforced drum heavy works 28/35 kg	-
Consult	-	Reinforced drum heavy works 45/60/80 kg	-

NOTE: Front dumper kit only available for guillotine door models.

## Steam options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
0007-0005	BSS	Steam battery in stainless steel SR-11/14/18	-
0007-0006	BSS	Steam battery in stainless steel SR-22	-
0007-0007	BSS	Steam battery in stainless steel SR-28/35	-
0007-0001	LPB	Low pressure steam battery SR-11/14/18	-
0007-0002	LPB	Low pressure steam battery SR-22	-
0007-0003	LPB	Low pressure steam battery SR-28/35	-
0007-0004	LPB	Low pressure steam battery SR-45/60/80	-

## Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0006-0001	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-11	-
0006-0002	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-14/18	-
0006-0003	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-22	-
0006-0004	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-28	-
0006-0005	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-35	-
0006-0006	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-45	-
0006-0007	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-60	-
0006-0008	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-80	-

## Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
0002-0001	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 11	-
0002-0002	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 14/18	-
0002-0003	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 22	-
0002-0004	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 28	-
0002-0005	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 35	-
0002-0006	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 45	-
0002-0007	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 60	-
0002-0008	SSF	Stainless steel front and side panels 80	-
0002-0020	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 11/14/18	-
0002-0021	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 22	-
0002-0022	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 28/35	-
0002-0023	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 45/60/80	-

## Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0008-0005	400V 3N 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz, SR-11-35	-
0008-0015	400V 3N 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz, SR 45-80 E/V	-
0008-0020	400V 3N 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz, SR-45-80 G	-
0008-0025	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-11/14/18 E	-
0008-0035	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-22-35 E	-
0008-0040	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-45-80 G/V	-
0008-0045	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-11/14/18 E	-
0008-0050	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-22/35 E	-
0008-0055	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-11/35 G/V	-
0008-0060	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-45/80 V	-
0008-0065	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-45/80 G	-
0008-0080	230V 1N 50 Hz	230V 1N 50 Hz, SR-11 E	-
0008-0100	400V 3~ 50 Hz	400V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-60-80	-
0008-0110	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-11/14/18 TP2 PLUS	-
0008-0115	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-22-35	-
0008-0165	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-45-80	-

# Single pocket dryers

11 - 14 - 18 - 22 - 28 - 35 - 45 - 60 - 80 kg

**FagorKconnect**  
Laundry



SR-11 TP2

SR-35 TP2

## General characteristics

- **FagorKconnect** - Standard IOT connectivity.
- Touch Plus Control Processor (TP2): 7" touch screen.
- External steel casing with grey coating (skinplate), stainless steel, easy to clean finish.
- Stainless steel drum.
- Axial-radial airflow, resulting in greater drying efficiency.
- Drum with stamped perforations for the gentle treatment of fabrics.
- Lint filter at the bottom, more ergonomic, larger and improved airflow.
- Automatic reverse rotation of the drum.
- Frequency inverter for smoother operation.
- Ergonomic door with a large opening and the option of double glazing.
- Anti-wrinkle system.
- Standard gas models for propane gas (natural gas on request)

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		PRODUCTION KG/H	DOOR Ø (MM)	HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)				HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.			
SR-11 TP2 E	19071860	18003083	11,7	10,5	22	574	Elec	12	12,67	X	785x855x1.694	-
SR-11 TP2 G	19071861	18003084	11,7	10,5	31	574	Gas	20,51	0,67	M	785x855x1.694	-
SR-11 TP2 S	19071862	18003085	11,7	10,5	22	574	Steam	30	0,67	M	785x855x1.694	-
SR-14 TP2 E	19084977	18003880	15	13,5	29	574	Elec	18	18,67	X	785x989x1.694	-
SR-14 TP2 G	19084978	18003881	15	13,5	33	574	Gas	20,51	0,67	M	785x989x1.694	-
SR-14 TP2 S	19084979	18003882	15	13,5	29	574	Steam	30	0,67	M	785x989x1.694	-
SR-18 TP2 E	19071872	18003094	18,3	16,5	30	574	Elec	18	18,67	X	785x1.125x1.694	-
SR-18 TP2 G	19071873	18003095	18,3	16,5	34	574	Gas	20,51	0,67	M	785x1.125x1.694	-
SR-18 TP2 S	19071874	18003096	18,3	16,5	30	574	Steam	30	0,67	M	785x1.125x1.694	-
SR-22 TP2 E	19071882	18003105	24,4	22	40	574	Elec	24	24,97	X	890x1.255x1.812	-
SR-22 TP2 G	19071883	18003106	24,4	22	45	574	Gas	31	0,97	M	890x1.255x1.812	-
SR-22 TP2 S	19071884	18003107	24,4	22	40	574	Steam	49,2	0,97	M	890x1.255x1.812	-
SR-28 TP2 E	19071893	18003116	30,6	27,5	52	802	Elec	30	31,15	X	985x1.054x1.975	-
SR-28 TP2 G	19071894	18003117	30,6	27,5	61	802	Gas	41	1,15	M	985x1.054x1.975	-
SR-28 TP2 S	19071895	18003118	30,6	27,5	52	802	Steam	50,1	1,15	M	985x1.054x1.975	-
SR-35 TP2 E	19071902	18003125	36,7	33	64	802	Elec	36	37,15	X	985x1.210x1.975	-
SR-35 TP2 G	19071359	18003126	36,7	33	73	802	Gas	41	1,15	M	985x1.210x1.975	-
SR-35 TP2 S	19071903	18003127	36,7	33	64	802	Steam	50,1	1,15	M	985x1.210x1.975	-
SR-45 TP2 E	19106344	18007620	50	45	90	802	Elec	54	55,9	X	1.270x1.106x2.380	-
SR-45 TP2 G	19106345	18007621	50	45	96	802	Gas	60	1,9	X	1.270x1.106x2.380	-
SR-45 TP2 S	19106346	18007622	50	45	90	802	Steam	91	1,9	X	1.270x1.106x2.380	-
SR-60 TP2 E	19106353	18007629	66,7	60	129	802	Elec	72	74,25	X	1.270x1.366x2.380	-
SR-60 TP2 G	19106354	18007630	66,7	60	144	802	Gas	90	2,25	X	1.270x1.366x2.380	-
SR-60 TP2 S	19106355	18007631	66,7	60	129	802	Steam	128	2,25	X	1.270x1.366x2.380	-
SR-80 TP2 E	19106362	18007638	83,3	75	136	802	Elec	72	74,65	X	1.270x1.598x2.380	-
SR-80 TP2 G	19106363	18007639	83,3	75	188	802	Gas	120	2,65	X	1.270x1.598x2.380	-
SR-80 TP2 S	19106364	18007640	83,3	75	136	802	Steam	128	2,65	X	1.270x1.598x2.380	-

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is as indicated in the table.  
 WITH OPTIONS Code: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.  
 The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : MODEL : Heating Systems.  
 E : Resistance heating.  
 G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).  
 S : Steam heating. External generators. Steam intake pressure: 6-9 bar.

(\*\*) : M: SINGLE PHASE 230 V 1N . Valid for 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 400 V 3N (Three phase) installations.  
 X: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N.  
 STD\*: the machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.

Options for **ADVANCE** dryers 11 - 14 - 18 - 22 - 28 - 35 - 45 - 60 - 80 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
19072542	0005-0001	IMC	iDRY Humidity sensor	-
-	0003-0001	DG	Double doorglass SR-11-28	-
-	0003-0002	DG	Double doorglass SR-35-80	-
-	0004-0001	FEX	Fire extinguisher SR-11/14/18	-
-	0004-0002	FEX	Fire extinguisher SR-22/28	-
-	0004-0003	FEX	Fire extinguisher SR-35	-
-	0004-0004	FEX	Fire extinguisher SR-45	-
-	0004-0005	FEX	Fire extinguisher SR-60/80	-
-	0001-0001	RD	Opposite door opening SR-11-35	-
-	0001-0002	RD	Opposite door opening SR-45-80	-
-	0035-0001	TR	Tropicalized model	-
-	0038-0001	DS	Dosing-spraying	-
-	0034-0001	AF	Back panel with air filter 11-14-18-22-28-35	-
-	0034-0002	AF	Back panel with air filter 45-60-80	-
-	0033-0002	F06	Fluff filter with grid 0,6 mm (standard is 0,3 mm)	-
-	0033-0003	F12	Fluff filter with grid 1,2 mm (standard is 0,3 mm)	-
-	0077-0001	RP	Reduced power (12 kW instead of 18 kW) SR-14/18 Electric	-
-	0407-0002	GA	Automatic guillotine door 45/60/80	-
-	0407-0001	GM	Manual guillotine door 45/60/80	-
-	0408-0001	TS	Front dumper kit 45/60/80	-
-	0412-0002	NG	NG (Natural Gas) option	-
-	Consult	-	Reinforced drum heavy works 28/35 kg	-
-	Consult	-	Reinforced drum heavy works 45/60/80 kg	-

NOTE: Front dumper kit only available for guillotine door models.

## Steam options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
0007-0005	BSS	Steam battery in stainless steel SR-11/14/18	-
0007-0006	BSS	Steam battery in stainless steel SR-22	-
0007-0007	BSS	Steam battery in stainless steel SR-28/35	-
0007-0001	LPB	Low pressure steam battery SR-11/14/18	-
0007-0002	LPB	Low pressure steam battery SR-22	-
0007-0003	LPB	Low pressure steam battery SR-28/35	-
0007-0004	LPB	Low pressure steam battery SR-45/60/80	-

## Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
0002-0001	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 11	-
0002-0002	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 14/18	-
0002-0003	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 22	-
0002-0004	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 28	-
0002-0005	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 35	-
0002-0006	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 45	-
0002-0007	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 60	-
0002-0008	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 80	-
0002-0020	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 11/14/18	-
0002-0021	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 22	-
0002-0022	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 28/35	-
0002-0023	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 45/60/80	-

## Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
0006-0001	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-11	-
0006-0002	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-14/18	-
0006-0003	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-22	-
0006-0004	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-28	-
0006-0005	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-35	-
0006-0006	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-45	-
0006-0007	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-60	-
0006-0008	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-80	-

## Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0008-0005	400V 3N 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz SR 11-35	-
0008-0015	400V 3N 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz SR 45-80 E/V	-
0008-0020	400V 3N 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz SR 45-80 G	-
0008-0025	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz SR 11-18 E	-
0008-0035	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz SR 22-35 E	-
0008-0040	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz SR 45-80 G/V	-
0008-0045	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz SR 11-18 E	-
0008-0050	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz SR 22-35 E	-
0008-0055	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz SR 11-35 G/V	-
0008-0060	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz SR 45-80 E/V	-
0008-0065	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz SR 45-80 G	-
0008-0080	230V 1N 50 Hz	230V 1N 50 Hz SR 11 E	-
0008-0100	400V 3~ 50 Hz	400V 3~ 50 Hz SR 60-80	-
0008-0105	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz SR 11-18	-
0008-0115	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz SR 22-35	-
0008-0165	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz SR 45-80	-

# Single pocket dryers

11 - 14 - 18 - 22 - 28 - 35 - 45 - 60 - 80 kg



SR-11 M

SR-45 M

## General characteristics

- Easy Control Processor (M) with time and temperature control.
- External steel casing with grey coating (skinplate), stainless steel, easy to clean finish.
- Stainless steel drum.
- Axial-radial airflow, resulting in greater drying efficiency.
- Drum with stamped perforations for the gentle treatment of fabrics.
- Lint filter at the bottom, more ergonomic, larger and improved airflow.
- Automatic reverse rotation of the drum.
- Frequency inverter for smoother operation.
- Ergonomic door with a large opening and the option of double glazing.
- Anti-wrinkle system.
- Standard gas models for propane gas (natural gas on request)

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		PRODUCTION KG/H	DOOR Ø (MM)	HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)				HEATING	TOTALELEC.			
SR-11 M E	19071857	18003080	11,7	10,5	22	574	Elec	12	12,67	X	785x855x1.694	-
SR-11 M G	19071858	18003081	11,7	10,5	31	574	Gas	20,51	0,67	M	785x855x1.694	-
SR-11 M S	19071859	18003082	11,7	10,5	22	574	Steam	30	0,67	M	785x855x1.694	-
SR-14 M E	19084974	18003877	15	13,5	29	574	Elec	18	18,67	X	785x989x1.694	-
SR-14 M G	19084975	18003878	15	13,5	33	574	Gas	20,51	0,67	M	785x989x1.694	-
SR-14 M S	19084976	18003879	15	13,5	29	574	Steam	30	0,67	M	785x989x1.694	-
SR-18 M E	19071868	18003091	18,3	16,5	30	574	Elec	18	18,67	X	785x1.125x1.694	-
SR-18 M G	19071870	18003092	18,3	16,5	34	574	Gas	20,51	0,67	M	785x1.125x1.694	-
SR-18 M S	19071871	18003093	18,3	16,5	30	574	Steam	30	0,67	M	785x1.125x1.694	-
SR-22 M E	19071880	18003102	24,4	22	40	574	Elec	24	24,97	X	890x1.255x1.812	-
SR-22 M G	19071361	18003103	24,4	22	45	574	Gas	31	0,97	M	890x1.255x1.812	-
SR-22 M S	19071881	18003104	24,4	22	40	574	Steam	49,2	0,97	M	890x1.255x1.812	-
SR-28 M E	19071890	18003113	30,6	27,5	52	802	Elec	30	31,15	X	985x1.054x1.975	-
SR-28 M G	19071891	18003114	30,6	27,5	61	802	Gas	41	1,15	M	985x1.054x1.975	-
SR-28 M S	19071892	18003115	30,6	27,5	52	802	Steam	50,1	1,15	M	985x1.054x1.975	-
SR-35 M E	19071899	18003122	36,7	33	64	802	Elec	36	37,15	X	985x1.210x1.975	-
SR-35 M G	19071900	18003123	36,7	33	73	802	Gas	41	1,15	M	985x1.210x1.975	-
SR-35 M S	19071901	18003124	36,7	33	64	802	Steam	50,1	1,15	M	985x1.210x1.975	-
SR-45 M E	19106341	18007617	50	45	90	802	Elec	54	55,9	X	1.270x1.106x2.380	-
SR-45 M G	19106342	18007618	50	45	96	802	Gas	60	1,9	X	1.270x1.106x2.380	-
SR-45 M S	19106343	18007619	50	45	90	802	Steam	91,3	1,9	X	1.270x1.106x2.380	-
SR-60 M E	19106350	18007626	66,7	60	129	802	Elec	72	74,25	X	1.270x1.366x2.380	-
SR-60 M G	19106351	18007627	66,7	60	144	802	Gas	90	2,25	X	1.270x1.366x2.380	-
SR-60 M S	19106352	18007628	66,7	60	129	802	Steam	128	2,25	X	1.270x1.366x2.380	-
SR-80 M E	19106359	18007635	83,3	75	136	802	Elec	72	74,65	X	1.270x1.598x2.380	-
SR-80 M G	19106360	18007636	83,3	75	188	802	Gas	120	2,65	X	1.270x1.598x2.380	-
SR-80 M S	19106361	18007637	83,3	75	136	802	Steam	128	2,65	X	1.270x1.598x2.380	-

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is as indicated in the table.  
 WITH OPTIONS Code: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.  
 The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : MODEL : Heating Systems.  
 E : Resistance heating.  
 G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).  
 S : Steam heating. External generators. Steam intake pressure: 6-9 bar.

(\*\*) : M: SINGLE PHASE 230 V 1N . Valid for 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 400 V 3N (Three phase) installations.  
 X: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N.  
 STD\*: the machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.

Options for **CONCEPT** dryers 11 - 14 - 18 - 22 - 28 - 35 - 45 - 60 - 80 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0003-0001	DG	Double doorglass SR-11-28	-
0003-0002	DG	Double doorglass SR-35-80	-
0001-0001	RD	Opposite door opening SR-11-35	-
0001-0002	RD	Opposite door opening SR-45-80	-
0049-0001	BMS	M programmer display for 11 to 35kg	-
0034-0001	AF	Back panel with air filter 11-14-18-22-28-35	-
0034-0002	AF	Back panel with air filter 45-60-80	-
0033-0002	F06	Fluff filter with grid 0,6 mm (standard is 0,3 mm)	-
0033-0003	F12	Fluff filter with grid 1,2 mm (standard is 0,3 mm)	-
0077-0001	RP	Reduced power (12 kW instead of 18 kW) SR-14/18 Electric	-
0407-0001	GM	Manual guillotine door 45/60/80	-
0412-0002	NG	NG (Natural Gas) option	-
Consult	-	Reinforced drum heavy works 28/35 kg	-
Consult	-	Reinforced drum heavy works 45/60/80 kg	-

## Steam options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0007-0005	BSS	Steam battery in stainless steel SR-11/14/18	-
0007-0006	BSS	Steam battery in stainless steel SR-22	-
0007-0007	BSS	Steam battery in stainless steel SR-28/35	-
0007-0001	LPB	Low pressure steam battery SR-11/14/18	-
0007-0002	LPB	Low pressure steam battery SR-22	-
0007-0003	LPB	Low pressure steam battery SR-28/35	-
0007-0004	LPB	Low pressure steam battery SR-45/60/80	-

## Packing options

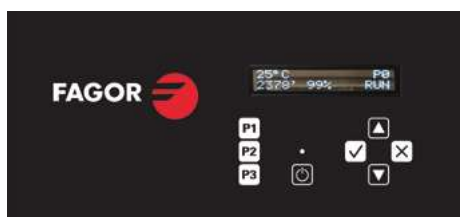
CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0006-0001	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-11	-
0006-0002	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-14/18	-
0006-0003	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-22	-
0006-0004	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-28	-
0006-0005	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-35	-
0006-0006	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-45	-
0006-0007	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-60	-
0006-0008	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-80	-

## Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0002-0001	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 11	-
0002-0002	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 14/18	-
0002-0003	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 22	-
0002-0004	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 28	-
0002-0005	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 35	-
0002-0006	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 45	-
0002-0007	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 60	-
0002-0008	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 80	-
0002-0020	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 11/14/18	-
0002-0021	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 22	-
0002-0022	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 28/35	-
0002-0023	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 45/60/80	-

## Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0008-0005	400V 3N 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz, SR-11-35	-
0008-0015	400V 3N 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz, SR-45-80 E/V	-
0008-0020	400V 3N 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz, SR-45-80 G	-
0008-0025	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-11/14/18 E	-
0008-0035	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-22-35 E	-
0008-0040	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-45-80 G	-
0008-0045	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-11/14/18 E	-
0008-0050	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-22,35 E	-
0008-0055	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-11-35 G/V	-
0008-0060	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-45-80 E/V	-
0008-0065	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-45-80 G	-
0008-0080	230V 1N 50 Hz	230V 1N 50 Hz, SR-11 E	-
0008-0100	400V 3~ 50 Hz	400V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-60-80	-
0008-0105	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-11/14/18	-
0008-0115	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440/480V 3~ 60, Hz SR-22-35	-
0008-0165	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440/480V 3~ 60, Hz SR-45-80	-



New display option for M electronic control (models from 11 to 35 kg) that allows to display time, temperature and program.

# Single pocket dryers

11 - 14 - 18 - 22 - 28 - 35 kg



## General characteristics

- Easy Control Processor (M) with time and temperature control.
- Galvanised drum.
- Panels painted white.
- Automatic reverse rotation of the drum.
- Lint filter, on the inside, larger and improved airflow.
- Frequency inverter for smoother operation.
- Ergonomic door with large opening.
- Anti-wrinkle system.
- Standard gas models for propane gas (natural gas on request)

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		PRODUCTION KG/H	DOOR Ø (MM)	HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)				HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.			
SC-11 M E	19071866	18003089	11,7	10,5	20	574	Elec	12	12,67	X	785x855x1.694	-
SC-11 M G	19071867	18003090	11,7	10,5	29	574	Gas	20,5	0,67	M	785x855x1.694	-
SC-14 M E	19084983	18003886	15	13,5	27	574	Elec	18	18,67	X	785x989x1.694	-
SC-14 M G	19084984	18003887	15	13,5	30	574	Gas	20,5	0,67	M	785x989x1.694	-
SC-18 M E	19071878	18003100	18,3	16,5	28	574	Elec	18	18,67	X	785x1.125x1.694	-
SC-18 M G	19071879	18003101	18,3	16,5	32	574	Gas	20,5	0,67	M	785x1.125x1.694	-
SC-22 M E	19071888	18003111	24,4	22	34	574	Elec	24	24,97	X	890x1.255x1.812	-
SC-22 M G	19071889	18003112	24,4	22	40	574	Gas	31	0,97	M	890x1.255x1.812	-
SC-28 M E	19084985	18003888	30,6	27,5	48	802	Elec	30	31,15	X	985x1.054x1.975	-
SC-28 M G	19084986	18003889	30,6	27,5	59	802	Gas	41	1,15	M	985x1.054x1.975	-
SC-35 M E	19084987	18003890	36,7	33	60	802	Elec	36	37,15	X	985x1.210x1.975	-
SC-35 M G	19084988	18003891	36,7	33	64	802	Gas	41	1,15	M	985x1.210x1.975	-

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is as indicated in the table.  
 WITH OPTIONS Code: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.  
 The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : MODEL : Heating Systems.  
 E : Resistance heating.  
 G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).

(\*\*) : M: SINGLE PHASE 230 V 1N . Valid for 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 400 V 3N (Three phase) installations.  
 X: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N.  
 STD\*: the machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.



Options for **ECONOMIC LINE** dryers 11 - 14 - 18 - 22 - 28 - 35 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

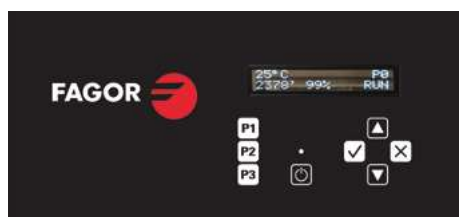
CÓDIGO CON OPCIONES	ABREVIATURA	DESCRIPCIÓN	€
0001-0001	RD	Opposite door opening 11-35	-
0034-0001	AF	Back panel with air filter 11-14-18-22-28-35	-
0049-0001	BMS	M programmer display for 11 to 35kg	-
0077-0001	RP	Reduced power (12 kW instead of 18 kW) SR-14/18 Electric	-
0412-0002	NG	NG (Natural Gas) option	-

## Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0006-0001	WB	Maritime wooden packing SC-11	-
0006-0002	WB	Maritime wooden packing SC-14/18	-
0006-0003	WB	Maritime wooden packing SC-22	-
0006-0004	WB	Maritime wooden packing SC-28	-
0006-0005	WB	Maritime wooden packing SC-35	-

## Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0008-0005	400V 3N 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz, SC-11-35	-
0008-0025	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz, SC-11/14/18 E	-
0008-0035	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz, SC-22	-
0008-0045	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SC-11/14/18 E	-
0008-0050	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SC-22-28	-
0008-0055	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SC-11-35 G/V	-
0008-0080	230V 1N 50 Hz	230V 1N 50 Hz, SC-11 E	-
0008-0105	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz, SC-11/14/18	-
0008-0115	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz, SC-22-35	-



New display option for M electronic control (models from 11 to 35 kg) that allows to display time, temperature and program.

# Stack dryers

**FagorKconnect**  
Laundry



## General characteristics

- **FagorKconnect** - Standard IOT connectivity.
- Fully programable Touch Plus Control "TP2" with 7" colour touchscreen.
- External construction in grey skinplate, aesthetic stainless steel.
- Large loading door (180° opening).
- Automatic reverse rotation of the drum.
- Mixed Flow: axial-radial mixed flow.
- Soft Touch: perforated drum.
- Lint filter at the bottom, more ergonomic, larger and improved airflow.
- Anti-wrinkle system.
- Standard gas models for propane gas (natural gas on request)

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		PRODUCTION KG/H	DOOR Ø (MM)	HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
	STANDARD WITH OPTIONS		(1:18)	(1:20)				HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.			
SR-2-11 TP2 E XP	19111950	18007966	2 x 11,7	2 x 10,5	2 x 27	574	Elec	2 x 12	25,34	X	785x1.001x1.994	-
SR-2-11 TP2 G XP	19111951	18007967	2 x 11,7	2 x 10,5	2 x 30,8	574	Gas	2 x 20,5	1,34	M	785x1.001x1.994	-
SR-2-14 TP2 E XP	19111956	18007972	2 x 15	2 x 13,5	2 x 29	574	Elec	2 x 18	37,34	X	785x1.135x1.994	-
SR-2-14 TP2 G XP	19111957	18007973	2 x 15	2 x 13,5	2 x 31,4	574	Gas	2 x 20,5	1,34	M	785x1.135x1.994	-
SR-2-18 TP2 E XP	19111962	18007978	2 x 18,3	2 x 16,5	2 x 31	574	Elec	2 x 18	37,34	X	785x1.271x1.994	-
SR-2-18 TP2 G XP	19107405	18007845	2 x 18,3	2 x 16,5	2 x 32	574	Gas	2 x 20,5	1,34	M	785x1.271x1.994	-
SR-2-22 TP2 G XP	19101279	18007105	2 x 24,3	2 x 21,9	2 x 44	574	Gas	2 x 30,4	1,94	M	870x1.312x2.118	-

## Options for stack dryers ADVANCE

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
19072543	0005-0002	IMC	iDRY for STACK (order 1 unit per column)	-
-	0003-0003	DG	Double doorglass (order 1 unit per column)	-
-	0004-0006	SFEX	Fire extinguisher STACK	-
-	0035-0002	TR	Tropicalized model	-
-	0001-0002	RD	Opposite door opening (order 1 unit per column)	-
-	0038-0002	DS	Dosing-spraying (1 unit x column)	-
-	0034-0002	AF	Back panel with air filter (STACK)	-
-	0033-0001	F03	Fluff filter with grid 0,3 mm (standard in STACK is 0,6 mm)	-
-	0412-0002	NG	NG (Natural Gas) option	-

## Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
0002-0009	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels SR-2-11	-
0002-0055	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels SR-2-14	-
0002-0010	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels SR-2-18	-
0002-0056	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels SR-2-22	-
0002-0024	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel SR-2-11/18	-
0002-0057	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel SR-2-22	-

## Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0008-0095	400V 3~ 50 Hz	400V 3~ 50 Hz 11-18	-
0008-0010	400V 3~ 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz 11-18	-
0008-0070	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz 11-18 G	-
0008-0075	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz 11-18 E	-
0008-0170	440V/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440V/480V 3~ 60 Hz 11-18	-

## Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0006-0009	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-2-11	-
0006-0015	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-2-14	-
0006-0010	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-2-18	-
0006-0016	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-2-22	-

# Stack dryers



## General characteristics

- Easy control "M" with the possibility to control the time and the temperature.
- Outer casing in grey skinplate, stainless steel look.
- Large loading door (opening 180°).
- Autoreverse drum, standard in all models.
- Souft touch: perforated drum with stamped holes.
- Lint filter with grid 0,6mm as standard, larger and improved airflow.
- Anti-crease system.
- Stainless Steel drum.
- Mixed flow: Axial-Radial Flow
- Standard gas models for propane gas (natural gas on request)

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		PRODUCTION KG/H	DOOR Ø (MM)	HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)				HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.			
SR-2-11 M E XP	19111952	18007968	2 x 11,7	2 x 10,5	2 x 27	574	Elec	2 x 12	25,34	X	785x1.001x1.994	-
SR-2-11 M G XP	19111953	18007969	2 x 11,7	2 x 10,5	2 x 30,8	574	Gas	2 x 20,5	1,34	M	785x1.001x1.994	-
SR-2-14 M E XP	19111958	18007974	2 x 15	2 x 13,5	2 x 29	574	Elec	2 x 18	37,34	X	785x1.135x1.994	-
SR-2-14 M G XP	19111959	18007975	2 x 15	2 x 13,5	2 x 31,4	574	Gas	2 x 20,5	1,34	M	785x1.135x1.994	-
SR-2-18 M E XP	19111963	18007979	2 x 18,3	2 x 16,5	2 x 31	574	Elec	2 x 18	37,34	X	785x1.271x1.994	-
SR-2-18 M G XP	19107406	18007846	2 x 18,3	2 x 16,5	2 x 32	574	Gas	2 x 20,5	1,34	M	785x1.271x1.994	-
SR-2-22 M G XP	19101280	18007106	2 x 24,3	2 x 21,9	2 x 44	574	Gas	2 x 30,4	1,94	M	870x1.312x2.118	-

## Options for stack dryers CONCEPT

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0003-0003	DG	Double doorglass (order 1 unit per column)	-
0049-0002	BMS	Screen in M programmer (2 units)	-
0033-0001	AF	Fluff filter with grid 0,3 mm (standard in STACK is 0,6 mm)	-
0034-0002	AF	Back panel with air filter (STACK)	-
0412-0002	NG	NG (Natural Gas) option	-

## Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
0002-0009	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels SR-2-11	-
0002-0055	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels SR-2-14	-
0002-0010	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels SR-2-18	-
0002-0056	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels SR-2-22	-
0002-0024	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel SR-2-11/18	-
0002-0057	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel SR-2-22	-

## Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0008-0095	400V 3~ 50 Hz	400V 3~ 50 Hz 11-18	-
0008-0010	400V 3~ 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz 11-18	-
0008-0070	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz 11/18 G	-
0008-0075	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz 11/18 E	-
0008-0170	440V/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440V/480V 3~ 60 Hz 11-18	-

## Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0006-0009	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-2-11	-
0006-0015	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-2-14	-
0006-0010	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-2-18	-
0006-0016	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-2-22	-

# Stack dryers



## General characteristics

- Easy control "M" with the possibility to control the time and the temperature.
- White painted panels.
- Large loading door (opening 180°).
- Autoreverse drum, standard in all models.
- Galvanized Steel drum.
- Lint filter with grid 0,6mm as standard, larger and improved airflow.
- Anti-crease system.
- Standard gas models for propane gas (natural gas on request)

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		PRODUCTION KG/H	DOOR Ø (MM)	HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)				HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.			
SC-2-11 M E XP	19111954	18007970	2 x 11,7	2 x 10,5	2 x 27	574	Elec	2 x 12	25,34	X	785x1.001x1.994	-
SC-2-11 M G XP	19111955	18007971	2 x 11,7	2 x 10,5	2 x 30,8	574	Gas	2 x 20,5	1,34	M	785x1.001x1.994	-
SC-2-14 M E XP	19111960	18007976	2 x 15	2 x 13,5	2 x 29	574	Elec	2 x 18	37,34	X	785x1.135x1.994	-
SC-2-14 M G XP	19111961	18007977	2 x 15	2 x 13,5	2 x 31,4	574	Gas	2 x 20,5	1,34	M	785x1.135x1.994	-
SC-2-18 M E XP	19111964	18007980	2 x 18,3	2 x 16,5	2 x 31	574	Elec	2 x 18	37,34	X	785x1.271x1.994	-
SC-2-18 M G XP	19107407	18007847	2 x 18,3	2 x 16,5	2 x 32	574	Gas	2 x 20,5	1,34	M	785x1.271x1.994	-
SC-2-22 M G XP	19101281	18007107	2 x 24,3	2 x 21,9	2 x 44	574	Gas	2 x 30,4	1,94	M	870x1.312x2.118	-

## Options for stack dryers ECONOMIC LINE

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0049-0002	BMS	Screen in M programmer (2 units)	-
0033-0001	F03	Fluff filter with grid 0,3 mm (standard in STACK is 0,6 mm)	-
0034-0002	AF	Back panel with air filter (STACK)	-
0412-0002	NG	NG (Natural Gas) option	-

## Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0006-0009	WB	Maritime wooden packing SC-2-11	-
0006-0015	WB	Maritime wooden packing SC-2-14	-
0006-0010	WB	Maritime wooden packing SC-2-18	-
0006-0016	WB	Maritime wooden packing SC-2-22	-

## Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0008-0095	400V 3~ 50 Hz	400V 3~ 50 Hz 11-18	-
0008-0010	400V 3~ 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz 11-18	-
0008-0070	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz 11/18 G	-
0008-0075	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz 11/18 E	-
0008-0170	440V/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440V/480V 3~ 60 Hz 11-18	-

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is as indicated in the table.  
 WITH OPTIONS Code: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.  
 The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : MODEL : Heating Systems  
 E : Resistance heating.  
 G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).

(\*\*) : M: SINGLE PHASE 230 V 1N . Valid for 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 400 V 3N (Three phase) installations.  
 X: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N.  
 STD\*: the machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order OPCional.

# Heat pump dryers

11 - 14 - 18 - 22 kg



## General characteristics

- TOUCH PLUS CONTROL: colour touchscreen (7" on the ADVANCE+ range and 7" on the ADVANCE range).
- External steel casing with grey coating (skinplate), stainless steel, easy to clean finish.
- Large loading door (180° opening).
- Double glazed door as standard on the ADVANCE+ range.
- The iDRY function, the intelligent moisture detector, as standard (optional on the ADVANCE range).
- Reverse spin as standard on all models.
- Stainless steel drum as standard.
- Soft Touch: Axially and radially perforated drum for the gentle treatment of fabrics, and achieving improved air circulation.
- Lint filter at the bottom, more ergonomic, larger and improved airflow.
- Anti-crease system.
- 100% air recirculation: Advance + dryers do not require a vapour outlet to the outside.
- Low energy consumption.

MODEL	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		PRODUC. KG/H	DOOR Ø (MM)	POWER KW				VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:25)			MOTOR	FAN	HEAT.	TOTAL			
SR-11 TP2 PLUS HPi	19101282	18007108	11,7	10,5	12,3	574	0,37	0,17	3	3,82	M	785x1.040x1.694	-
SR-14 TP2 PLUS HPi	19101283	18007109	15	13,5	12,86	574	0,37	0,17	3	3,82	M	785x1.040x1.694	-
SR-18 TP2 PLUS HPi	19101284	18007110	18,3	16,5	14,1	574	0,37	0,17	3	3,82	M	785x1.125x1.694	-
SR-22 TP2 PLUS HPi	19101285	18007111	24,3	21,9	15	575	0,37	0,17	3	3,82	M	890x1.255x1.812	-

## Options for HEAT PUMP DRYERS 11 - 14 - 18 - 22 kg

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0001-0001	RD	Opposite door opening SR-11-22	-
0035-0001	TR	Tropicalized model	-

## Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0002-0001	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 11 HPi	-
0002-0002	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 14/18 HPi	-
0002-0003	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 22 HPi	-
0002-0020	SSC	Front panel in stainless steel 11/18 HPi	-
0002-0021	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 22 HPi	-

## Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0006-0001	WB	Maritime wooden packing 11 HPi	-
0006-0002	WB	Maritime wooden packing 14/18 HPi	-
0006-0003	WB	Maritime wooden packing 22 HPi	-

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is as indicated in the table.  
WITH OPTIONS Code: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.  
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(\*\*) : M: SINGLE PHASE 230 V 1N . Valid for 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 400 V 3N (Three phase) installations.  
STD\*: the machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.

## Voltages to be connected single pocket: **ADVANCE PLUS**

MODEL	400V III+N 50 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V I+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	MARINE 440V III 60 HZ WITHOUT N
SR-11 TP2 PLUS E	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-11 TP2 PLUS G	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-11 TP2 PLUS S	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-14 TP2 PLUS E	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-14 TP2 PLUS G	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-14 TP2 PLUS S	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-18 TP2 PLUS E	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-18 TP2 PLUS G	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-18 TP2 PLUS S	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-22 TP2 PLUS E	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-22 TP2 PLUS G	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-22 TP2 PLUS S	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-28 TP2 PLUS E	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-28 TP2 PLUS G	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-28 TP2 PLUS S	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-35 TP2 PLUS E	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-35 TP2 PLUS G	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-35 TP2 PLUS S	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-45 TP2 PLUS E	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-45 TP2 PLUS G	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-45 TP2 PLUS S	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-60 TP2 PLUS E	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-60 TP2 PLUS G	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-60 TP2 PLUS S	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-80 TP2 PLUS E	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-80 TP2 PLUS G	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-80 TP2 PLUS S	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT

N/A: Not available

OPT: Optional

STD: Standard

STD\*: The machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.

**Voltages to be connected single pocket: ADVANCE / CONCEPT**

MODEL	400V III+N	230V III	230V I+N	400V III+N	230V III	230V I+N	MARINE 440V III
	50 HZ	50 HZ	50 HZ	60 HZ	60 HZ	60 HZ	60 HZ WITHOUT N
SR-11 TP2 E / SR-11 M E	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-11 TP2 G / SR-11 M G	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-11 TP2 S / SR-11 M S	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-14 TP2 E / SR-14 M E	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-14 TP2 G / SR-14 M G	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-14 TP2 S / SR-14 M S	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-18 TP2 E / SR-18 M E	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-18 TP2 G / SR-18 M G	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-18 TP2 S / SR-18 M S	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-22 TP2 E / SR-22 M E	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-22 TP2 G / SR-22 M G	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-22 TP2 S / SR-22 M S	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-28 TP2 E / SR-28 M E	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-28 TP2 G / SR-28 M G	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-28 TP2 S / SR-28 M S	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-35 TP2 E / SR-35 M E	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-35 TP2 G / SR-35 M G	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-35 TP2 S / SR-35 M S	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-45 TP2 E / SR-45 M E	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-45 TP2 G / SR-45 M G	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-45 TP2 S / SR-45 M S	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-60 TP2 E / SR-60 M E	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-60 TP2 G / SR-60 M G	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-60 TP2 S / SR-60 M S	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-80 TP2 E / SR-80 M E	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-80 TP2 G / SR-80 M G	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-80 TP2 S / SR-80 M S	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT

**Voltages to be connected single pocket: ECONOMIC LINE**

MODEL	400V III+N	230V III	230V I+N	400V III+N	230V III	230V I+N	MARINE 440V III
	50 HZ	50 HZ	50 HZ	60 HZ	60 HZ	60 HZ	60 HZ WITHOUT N
SC-11 M E	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SC-11 M G	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SC-14 M E	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SC-14 M G	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SC-18 M E	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SC-18 M G	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SC-22 M E	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SC-22 M G	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SC-28 M E	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SC-28 M G	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SC-35 M E	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SC-35 M G	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT

N/A: Not available

OPT: Optional

STD: Standard

STD\*: The machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.



**Voltages to be connected stack: ADVANCE , CONCEPT & ECONOMIC LINE**

MODEL	400V III+N 50 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V I+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	MARINE 440V III 60 HZ WITHOUT N
SR-2-11 TP2 E XP	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-2-11 TP2 G XP	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-2-11 M E XP	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-2-11 M G XP	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SC-2-11 M E XP	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SC-2-11 M G XP	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-2-14 TP2 E XP	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-2-14 TP2 G XP	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-2-14 M E XP	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-2-14 M G XP	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SC-2-14 M E XP	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SC-2-14 M G XP	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-2-18 TP2 E XP	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-2-18 TP2 G XP	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-2-18 M E XP	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-2-18 M G XP	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SC-2-18 M E XP	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SC-2-18 M G XP	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-2-22 TP2 G XP	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-2-22 M G XP	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SC-2-22 M G XP	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-2-22 TP2 G	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
SR-2-22 M G	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
SC-2-22 M G	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT

**Voltages to be connected (single drum): ADVANCE PLUS HEAT PUMP**

MODEL	400V III+N 50 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V I+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	MARINE 440V III 60 HZ WITHOUT N
SR-11 TP2 PLUS HPi	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	Consult
SR-14 TP2 PLUS HPi	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	Consult
SR-18 TP2 PLUS HPi	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	Consult
SR-22 TP2 PLUS HPi	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	Consult

N/A: Not available

OPT: Optional

STD: Standard

STD\*: The machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.









Ozone cabinet



Do you want to sanitize  
and deodorize garments  
and accessories?



Access to the web

# Ozone cabinet

We present O3C, our new ozone cabinets specially designed to HYGIENIZE and DEODORIZE all kinds of clothing, accessories and materials using ozono in an effective way with total safety. A unique and effective professional solution, now at your fingertips.

Ozone is a colorless or pale blue gas, a powerful oxidizer, with many industrial applications that works mainly as a powerful MICROBICIDE and DEODORIZER.

Thanks to ozone you will be able to disinfect everything you want, even those garments that cannot be washed with water, dry cleaned or ironed; and you will be able to eliminate odors of: tobacco, fire smoke, sweat, urine, pets, cooking, mold, paint, etc.

# Ozone cabinet

## O3C



### General characteristics

- Panels in skinplate.
- OPL and COIN versions.
- Three models available.
- Door locked with double electromagnet, avoiding any opening during cycle.
- Light indicator of cycle status.
- No need of external ventilation.
- Activated carbon filters to destroy ozone, with front opening to replace them.

MODEL	CODE (*)		CAPACITY LITERS	DIMENSIONS MM	€
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS			
Ozone cabinet O3C-05	19085760	18004149	313	680x790x1.112	-
Ozone cabinet O3C-1	19085761	18004150	626	680x790x1.850	-
Ozone cabinet O3C-2	19085762	18004151	1.252	1.330x790x1.850	-

### Options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
74-0001	Wheels kit	-

(\*\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is as indicated in the table.  
 WITH OPTIONS Code: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR OZONE CABINETS.  
 The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.





Helmets, jumpsuits, jackets, boots, hats, caps, toys and teddy bears, bags, stuffed animals, bedspreads, pillows, curtains, pet beds and clothes...



STEP 01.

Filling  
the cabinet

Creating ozone inside the cabinet.

STEP 02.

Ozone  
concentration

Ozone concentration in the compartment with the material to be disinfected.

STEP 03.

Destruction  
of ozone

Destruction of ozone inside the cabinet.  
Emptying the cabinet.





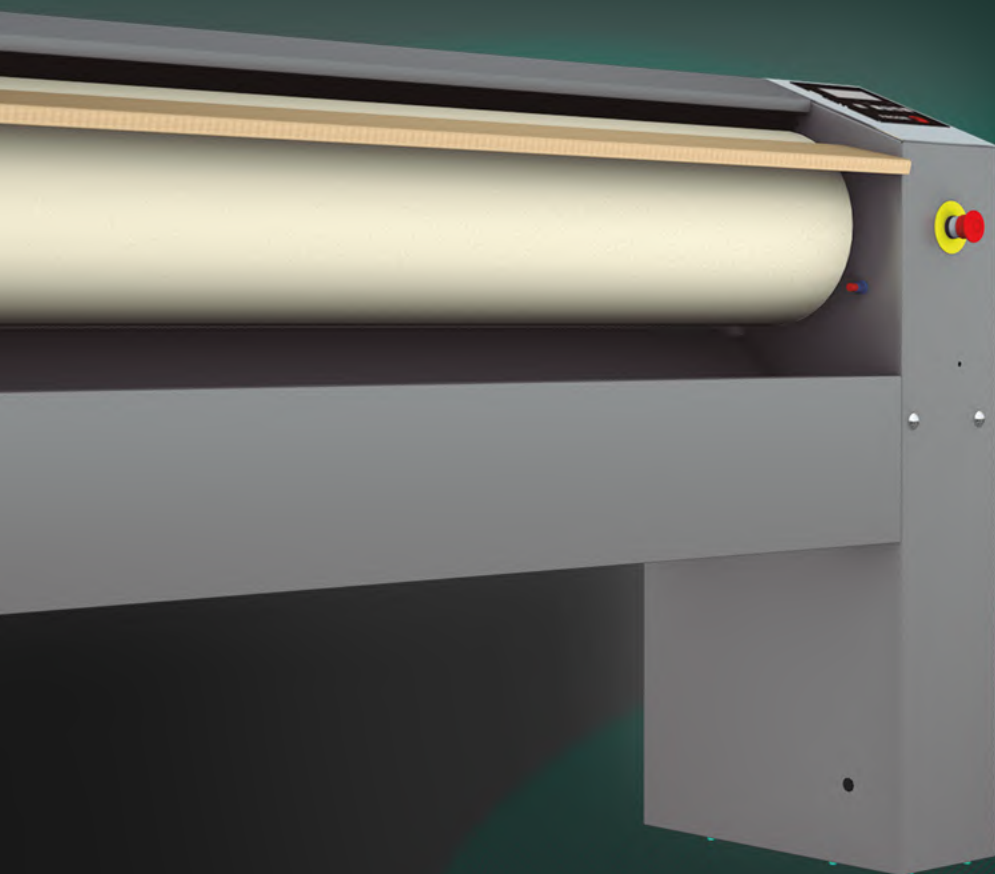
Ironing and folding



# Ironing and folding

Our industrial ironers offer you performance, simplicity, efficiency and time saving, they also offer high quality in flatwork ironing. And it is not us who say so. The users do.





Quality in ironing,  
recognised by  
the users.



Access to the web



Commercial brochure

# Wall Ironers

Roller Ø 180.....	115
Roller Ø 250.....	116

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Professional for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.





## Features

---

- User Designed to offer a greater contact area of the roll with the linen to be ironed, easier feeding operation
- Ergonomic position of the display - better visibility of the screen during operation
- User friendly electronic controls
- PLUS models: more productive and user friendly thanks to the M control
- Safety fingers guard



## Robustness

---

- Outer casing in skinplate and stainless steel with thicker cladding sheets: better rigidity
- New kinematics for a better reliability
- Greater diameter of roll axle and industrial bearing as per flatwork ironer (Ø250mm): more durability



## Efficiency

---

- New generation of start / stop system (foot pedal, photocell): easy and fast
- Nomex cover models: high temperature resistance
- PLUS models: + 33 % more productive
- M control in PLUS models: easy to use, more productivity and efficiency



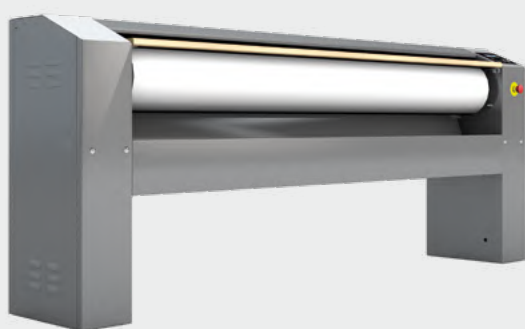
## Easy installation

---

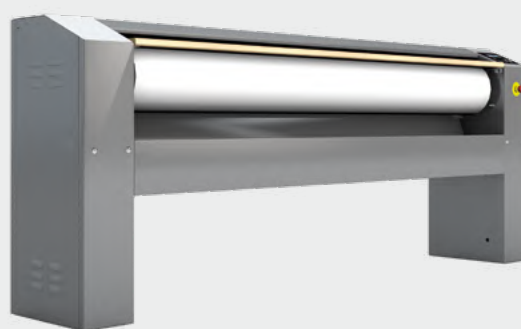
- Fast and easy disassembly of bearings (Ø 250 mm)
- Easy to install, just an electrical plugging
- Easy access on right side for maintenance



Wall ironers Ø 180



Wall ironers Ø 250



Wall ironers Ø 250 PLUS

### Wall ironers - Ø 180

ROLLER DIAMETER (MM)	HEATING	LENGTH OF ROLLER (MM)	
		1000	1200
180	Electric	P-18/100 M	P-18/120 M
180	Electric	P-18/100 M NOMEX	P-18/120 M NOMEX

### Wall ironers - Ø 250

ROLLER DIAMETER (MM)	HEATING	LENGTH OF ROLLER (MM)			
		1000	1200	1400	2000
250	Electric	P-25/100 M	P-25/120 M	P-25/140 M	P-25/200 M
250	Electric	P-25/100 M NOMEX	P-25/120 M NOMEX	P-25/140 M NOMEX	P-25/200 M NOMEX

### Wall ironers PLUS - Ø 250

ROLLER DIAMETER (MM)	HEATING	LENGTH OF ROLLER (MM)	
		1400	2000
250	Electric	P-25/140 M PLUS	P-25/200 M PLUS

# Wall ironers Ø 180



## Characteristics

- Front feeding and return.
- Panels in grey skinplate, top panel in stainless steel.
- Roll dimension: 180 mm.
- Working width: 1 m or 1,20 m.
- Electronic microprocessor: start/stop, selection of 4 temperatures
- Electric heating.
- Standard model: roll cover in polyester and cotton felt.
- Nomex model: padded and covered with Nomex to work at higher temperatures (up to 190°C)
- Chest in anodized aluminium.
- Manual lifting of the chest by pedal.

MODEL (#)	CODE	ROLLER (MM) LENGTH	SPEED M/MIN	PRODUCTION KG/H (*)	POWER KW			VOLTAGE (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
					HEATING	MOTOR	TOTAL ELEC.			
P-18/100 M E	19085124	1.000	2,02	15	3,3	0,03	3,33	M	1.370x438x952	-
P-18/100 M E Nomex	19085120	1.000	2,02	15	3,3	0,03	3,33	M	1.370x438x952	-
P-18/120 M E	19085116	1.200	2,02	20	4	0,03	4,03	M	1.570x438x952	-
P-18/120 M E Nomex	19085111	1.200	2,02	20	4	0,03	4,03	M	1.570x438x952	-

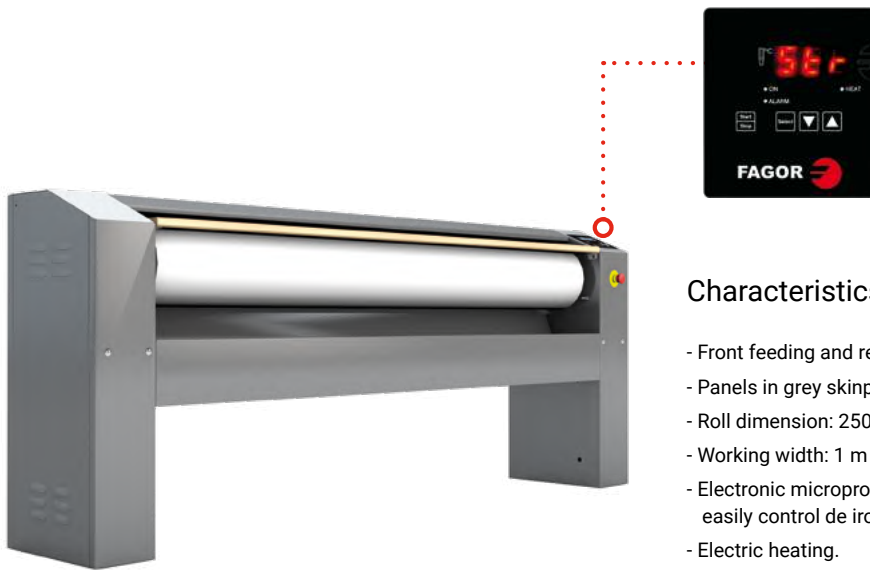
(#) NOMEX : Models with sheath and roller in NOMEX

(\*) Theoretical maximum production with 20-25% residual humidity and 100% use of roll surface.

(\*\*): M: SINGLE PHASE 230 V 1N . Valid for 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 400 V 3N (Three phase) installations.

STD\*: the machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.

# Wall ironers Ø 250



P-25 /200 M E

## Characteristics

- Front feeding and return.
- Panels in grey skinplate, top panel in stainless steel.
- Roll dimension: 250 mm.
- Working width: 1 m to 2 m .
- Electronic microprocessor with digital screen which allows to easily control the ironing temperature of the machine.
- Electric heating.
- Standard model: roll cover in polyester and cotton felt.
- Nomex model: padded and covered with Nomex to work at higher temperatures (up to 190°C).
- Chest in anodized aluminium.

MODEL (#)	CODE	ROLLER (MM) LENGTH	SPEED M/MIN	PRODUCTION KG/H (*)	POWER KW			VOLTAGE (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
					HEATING	MOTOR	TOTAL ELEC.			
P-25/100 M E	19074643	1.000	4,2	25	4,95	0,18	5,13	X	1.462x484x985	-
P-25/100 M E NOMEX	19074644	1.000	4,2	25	4,95	0,18	5,13	X	1.462x484x985	-
P-25/120 M E	19074645	1.200	4,2	27,5	6	0,18	6,18	X	1.662x484x985	-
P-25/120 M E NOMEX	19074646	1.200	4,2	27,5	6	0,18	6,18	X	1.662x484x985	-
P-25/140 M E	19074647	1.400	4,2	30	7	0,18	7,18	X	1.862x484x985	-
P-25/140 M E NOMEX	19074648	1.400	4,2	30	7	0,18	7,18	X	1.862x484x985	-
P-25/200 M E	19085138	2.000	4,2	35	12	0,18	12,18	X	2.462x484x985	-
P-25/200 M E NOMEX	19084863	2.000	4,2	35	12	0,18	12,18	X	2.462x484x985	-

(#) NOMEX : Models with sheath and roller in NOMEX

(\*\*) : X: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N.

(\*) Theoretical maximum production with 20-25% residual humidity and 100% use of roll surface.

## Options

Factory assembly upon request

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
Consult	SUPL. 230V I + N 50Hz	-
Consult	SUPL. 400 III+N 60hz	-
Consult	SUPL. 440V III 60Hz No Neutro (marítimo)	-
19083989	Pedal control instead of photocell P-25	-

# Wall ironers Ø 250 PLUS



P-25 /200 M PLUS E



## Characteristics

- Front feeding and return.
- Panels in grey skinplate, top panel in stainless steel.
- Roll dimension: 250 mm.
- Working width: 1,4 m and 2 m.
- M electronic control: adjustable temperature and speed. Auto mode: automatic adjustment of the speed according to the selected temperature, more efficient.
- Electric heating.
- Standard model: padded and covered with Nomex to work at higher temperatures (up to 190°C).
- Chest in anodized aluminium.
- Fingerguard.
- SPEED INVERTER AND EXTRACTION (Fan-0,12kW): No chest lifting, it operates like a flatwork ironer, more productive and more efficient.

MODEL (#)	CODE	ROLLER (MM) LENGTH	SPEED M/MIN	PRODUCTION KG/H (*)	EXHAUST PIPE	POWER KW				VOLTAGE (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
						HEATING	MOTOR	VENTIL	TOTAL ELEC.			
P-25/140 M PLUS E NOMEX	19098299	1.400	1,5-6	40	1x80	7	0,18	0,12	7,3	X	1.923x484x985	-
P-25/200 M PLUS E NOMEX	19098297	2.000	1,5-6	50	1x80	12	0,18	0,12	12,3	X	2.523x484x985	-

(#) NOMEX : Models with sheath and roller in NOMEX

(\*\*) : X: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N.

(\*) Theoretical maximum production with 20-25% residual humidity and 100% use of roll surface.

## Options

Factory assembly upon request

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
Consult	SUPL. 400 III+N 60hz	-
Consult	SUPL. 440V III 60Hz without neutral (maritime)	-







Quality in ironing,  
recognised by  
the users.



Access to the web



Commercial brochure



# Flatwork ironers

Wall Flatwork ironers Ø 200 / Ø 325....	122
— Ø 200 .....	123
— Ø 325 .....	124
— Ø 325 PLUS .....	125
Flatwork ironers Ø 500 / Ø 650 .....	128
— Ø 500 .....	129
— Ø 650 .....	131

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Professional for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.



## M Control

---

- 2 selectable operating modes:  
MANUAL MODE: Selection of speed and temperature.  
AUTO MODE: automatic adjustment of the ironing speed according to the temperature selected.



## Robustness

---

- Roll driving by inverter: smooth operation preventing the wear of belts and mechanical elements.
- Skinplate and stainless-steel panels: long lasting
- Nomex quality feeding and ironing belts: resistant to high temperature

### OPTIONS

Nickel plate cylinder: anti corrosive, more durable (not available in model 200 mm)



## Versatility

---

- Gas radiant burner model: flexibility for a better production or adaptation to high level places



## Efficiency

---

- SMART SYSTEM: automatic regulation of ironing speed according to residual moisture, energy economizer (option on Ø 325)
- Good heat conduction thanks to the material of the roll and its thickness: greater control of the energy expenditure
- Automatic shutdown at 80°C: increases the life time of ironing belts
- Fumes circulation circuit from the bottom reducing the energy consumption.
- Accurate temperature control thanks to the microprocessor: lower energy consumption
- Gas RADIANT BURNER heated model: hourly output is increased by 25 %: time and energy savings.



## Ergonomics

---

- Acoustic comfort: 65 dba max.
- Panels in skinplate and stainless steel: easy to clean, better hygiene (RABC compliance)
- Appropriate height of feeding: 990 mm
- Minimal encumbrance: save space, fits in most of areas
- Electronic M Control: easy to use



## Maintenance

---

- Easy access to all components on both sides of the machine
- Compact design: fits in many spaces



Flatwork ironers Ø 200



Flatwork ironers Ø 325

#### Flatwork ironers - Ø 200

ROLLER DIAMETER (MM)	HEATING	LENGTH OF ROLLER (MM)		
		1400	1600	2000
200	Electric	PS-20/140 M	PS-20/160 M	PS-20/200 M

#### Flatwork ironers - Ø 325

ROLLER DIAMETER (MM)	HEATING	LENGTH OF ROLLER (MM)		
		1400	1600	2000
325	Electric and gas	PS-35/140 M	PS-35/160 M	PS-35/200 M

#### Flatwork ironers PLUS - Ø 325

ROLLER DIAMETER (MM)	HEATING	LENGTH OF ROLLER (MM)		
		2000	2600	3300
325	Electric and gas	PS-35/200 M PLUS	PS-35/260 M PLUS	PS-35/330 M PLUS

# Wall flatwork ironers Ø 200



## General characteristics

- Drying and ironing in one single operation.
- Front feed and delivery of linen.
- Stainless steel and grey skin plate panels.
- Working width 1,40 m / 1,60 m / 2 m.
- M control easy-to-use.
- Nomex belts as standard.
- Ironing speed: 1,5-6 mts/min.
- Better collection of the linen.
- Easy installation.
- Electric heating.

Note: You are recommended to insert the linen at maximum moisture level of 45%

## Ø 200 - Electrically-heated models

MODEL	CODE	ROLLER (MM) LONG.	TABLE HEIGHT	SPEED M/MIN	PRODUC. KG/H	EXHAUST PIPE	POTENCIA KW				VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
							MOTOR	FAN	HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.			
PS-20/140 M E	19098340	1.400	990	1,5÷6	12	1xØ83	0,28	0,09	10,5	10,84	X	1.878x444x1.110	-
PS-20/160 M E	19098344	1.600	990	1,5÷6	16	1xØ83	0,28	0,09	12	12,34	X	2.128x444x1.110	-
PS-20/200 M E	19098347	2.000	990	1,5÷6	22	1xØ83	0,28	0,09	18	18,37	X	2.478x444x1.110	-

(\*) Theoretical maximum production with 45% residual humidity and 100% use of roll surface.

(\*\*): X: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N.

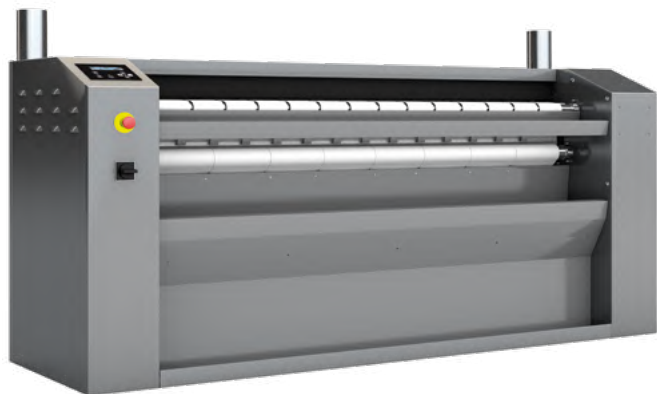
## Options

In-factory assembly on demand.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
0154-0001	Maritime wooden packing for PS-20/140	-
0154-0002	Maritime wooden packing for PS-20/160	-
0154-0003	Maritime wooden packing for PS-20/200	-
Consult	230V III 50-60Hz PS-20/140 E	-
Consult	440V III 50-60 without neutral	-

# Wall flatwork ironers Ø 325

The range of wall FLATWORK IRONERS with roller 325 is perfect for small and medium laundries requiring optimum quality ironing with the lowest possible operation and maintenance costs.



## General characteristics

- Drying and ironing in one single operation.
- Front feed and delivery of linen.
- Stainless steel and skin plate panels.
- Ø 325 mm models with electric and gas heating.
- Working width 1,40 m / 1,60 m / 2 m.
- M control easy-to-use.
- Ironing speed: 1,5-10 mts/min.
- Reverse roll standard.

Note: You are recommended to insert the linen with a maximum moisture level of 45%.

## Ø 325 - Electrically-heated models

MODEL	CODE		ROLLER (MM)	FEEDING LENG. HEIGHT	SPEED M/MIN	PRODUC. KG/H	EXHAUST PIPE	POWER KW				VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
	STANDARD WITH OPTIONS							MOTOR	FAN	HEATING	TOTALELEC.			
PS-35/140 M E	19091166	18004517	1.400	990	1,5÷10	18	1xØ98	0,28	0,12	12	12,37	X	1.952x686x1.112	-
PS-35/160 M E	19091167	18004518	1.600	990	1,5÷10	30	1xØ98	0,28	0,12	16,2	16,57	X	2.202x686x1.112	-
PS-35/200 M E	19091168	18004519	2.000	990	1,5÷10	40	2xØ98	0,28	2x0,12	21	21,49	X	2.552x686x1.112	-

(\*) Theoretical maximum production with 45% residual humidity and 100% use of roll surface.

(\*\*) : X: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N.

## Ø 325 - Gas models with atmospheric burner

MODEL	CODE		ROLLER (MM)	FEEDING LENG. HEIGHT	SPEED M/MIN	PRODUC. KG/H	EXHAUST PIPE	POWER KW				VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
	STANDARD WITH OPTIONS							MOTOR	FAN	HEATING	TOTALELEC.			
PS-35/140 M G	19091163	18004514	1.400	990	1,5÷10	22	1xØ98	0,28	0,12	14	0,37	T	1.952x686x1.112	-
PS-35/160 M G	19091164	18004515	1.600	990	1,5÷10	32	1xØ98	0,28	0,12	22,5	0,37	T	2.202x686x1.112	-
PS-35/200 M G	19091165	18004516	2.000	990	1,5÷10	42	2xØ98	0,28	2x0,12	30	0,49	T	2.552x686x1.112	-

(\*) Theoretical maximum production with 45% residual humidity and 100% use of roll surface.

(\*\*) : T: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N. Transformable to 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase).

## Nickel-plated cylinder options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0153-0001	NI	Nickel-plated cylinder PS-35/140	-
0153-0002	NI	Nickel-plated cylinder PS-35/160	-
0153-0003	NI	Nickel-plated cylinder PS-35/200	-

## Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0155-0007	230V I+N 50Hz	230V I+N 50Hz	-
0155-0006	230V I+N 60Hz	230V I+N 60Hz	-
0155-0002	230V III 50-60 Hz	230V III 50-60 Hz PS-35 E	-
Consult	230V III 50 Hz	230V III 50 Hz PS-35 G	-
0155-0003	230V III 60 Hz	230V III 60 Hz PS-35 G	-
0155-0005	440V III 50-60	440V III 50-60 Hz PS-35 E	-

## Packing options

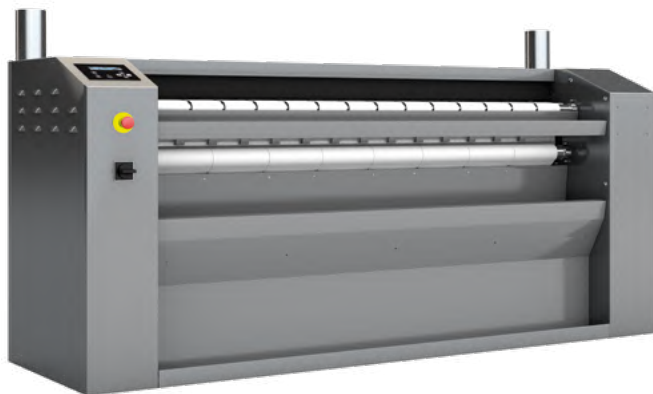
CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0154-0001	WM	Wooden packing PS-35/140	-
0154-0002	WM	Wooden packing PS-35/160	-
0154-0003	WM	Wooden packing PS-35/200	-

## Humidity sensor option

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0152-0001	IMC	SMART Humidity sensor	-

# Wall flatwork ironers Ø 325 PLUS

The range of wall FLATWORK IRONERS with roller 325 is perfect for small and medium laundries requiring optimum quality ironing with the lowest possible operation and maintenance costs.



## General characteristics

- Drying and ironing in one single operation.
- Front feed and delivery of linen.
- Stainless steel and skin plate panels.
- Ø 325 mm models with electric and gas heating.
- Working width 2 m/ 2,60 m/ 3 m.
- Control: microprocesador M de fácil uso.
- Ironing speed: 1,5-12 mts/min.
- Reverse roll standard.

Note: You are recommended to insert the linen with a maximum moisture level of 45%.

## Ø 325 PLUS - Electrically-heated models

MODEL	CODE		ROLLER (MM)	FEEDING LENG.	HEIGHT	SPEED M/MIN	PRODUC. KG/H	EXHAUST PIPE	POWER KW				VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
	STANDARD WITH OPTIONS								MOTOR	FAN	HEATING	TOTALELEC.			
PS-35/200 M PLUS E	19098721	18006934	2.000	990	1,5÷12	50	2xØ98	0,37	0,12 x 2	31,5	32,02	X	2.552x686x1.112	-	
PS-35/260 M PLUS E	19098722	18006935	2.600	990	1,5÷12	60	2xØ98	0,37	0,12 x 2	40,5	41,02	X	3.202x686x1.112	-	
PS-35/330 M PLUS E	19098723	18006936	3.300	990	1,5÷12	85	2xØ98	0,37	0,12 x 2	54	54,52	X	3.852x686x1.112	-	

(\*) Theoretical maximum production with 45% residual humidity and 100% use of roll surface.

(\*\*) : X: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N.

## Ø 325 PLUS - Gas models with radiant burner

### TIME AND ENERGY SAVINGS.

In step with the reduction in work time, the machine's hourly gas **consumption** is **reduced by 25%** compared to the atmospheric burner model.

In step with the reduction in gas consumption, the machine's hourly **production** is **increased by 25%** compared to the atmospheric burner model.

MODEL	CODE		ROLLER (MM)	FEEDING LENG.	HEIGHT	SPEED M/MIN	PRODUC. KG/H	EXHAUST PIPE	POWER KW				VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
	STANDARD WITH OPTIONS								MOTOR	FAN	HEATING	TOTALELEC.			
PS-35/200 M PLUS G R	-	18006937	2.000	990	1,5÷12	65	2xØ98	0,37	0,12 x 2	40	0,52	T	2.552x686x1.112	-	
PS-35/260 M PLUS G R	-	18006938	2.600	990	1,5÷12	75	2xØ98	0,37	0,12 x 2	55	0,52	T	3.202x686x1.112	-	
PS-35/330 M PLUS G R	-	18006939	3.300	990	1,5÷12	100	2xØ98	0,37	0,12 x 2	69	0,52	T	3.852x686x1.112	-	

(\*) Theoretical maximum production with 45% residual humidity and 100% use of roll surface.

(\*\*) : T: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N. Transformable to 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase).

## Gas options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
Consult	0409-0001	LGP (Propane) gas option	-
Consult	0409-0002	NG (Natural Gas) option	-

## Nickel-plated cylinder options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0403-0003	NI	Nickel-plated cylinder PS-35/200	-
0403-0002	NI	Nickel-plated cylinder PS-35/260	-
0403-0001	NI	Nickel-plated cylinder PS-35/330	-

## Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0404-0003	WM	Wooden packing PS-35/200	-
0404-0002	WM	Wooden packing PS-35/260	-
0404-0001	WM	Wooden packing PS-35/330	-

## Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0405-0023	230V I N 50 Hz	230V I+N 50Hz	-
0405-0022	230V I N 60 Hz	230V I+N 60Hz	-
0405-0018	230V III 50-60 Hz	230V III 50-60 Hz PS-35 E	-
Consult	230V III 50 Hz	230V III 50 Hz PS-35 G	-
0405-0019	230V III 60 Hz	230V III 60 Hz PS-35 G	-
0402-0021	440V III 50-60 Hz	440V III 50-60 Hz PS-35 E	-

## Humidity sensor option

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0402-0001	IMC	SMART Humidity sensor	-





## TP2

- User friendly and totally programmable 7" TP2
- 38 available languages
- 5 preset programs, possibility to create unlimited ones.
- USB Connection. PC software free of charge for programing, telemetry, data analyses....



## Robustness

- Roll driving by inverter: smooth operation preventing the wear of belts and mechanical elements.
- Skinplate and stainless-steel panels: long lasting
- Nomex quality feeding and ironing belts: resistant to high temperature

### OPTIONS

Nickel-plated cylinder: anti corrosive, more durable



## Versatility

- Gas radiant burner model: flexibility for a better production or adaptation to high level places
- REAR EXIT (option available only with lengthfolder)
- INTEGRATED LENGTHFOLDER (as option)
- Possibility of adding an independent cross folder and stacker



## Ergonomics

- Acoustic comfort: 65 dba max.
- Panels in skinplate and stainless steel: easy to clean, better hygiene (RABC compliance)
- Appropriate height of feeding: 1.120 mm
- Minimal encumbrance: save space, fits in most of areas



## Efficiency

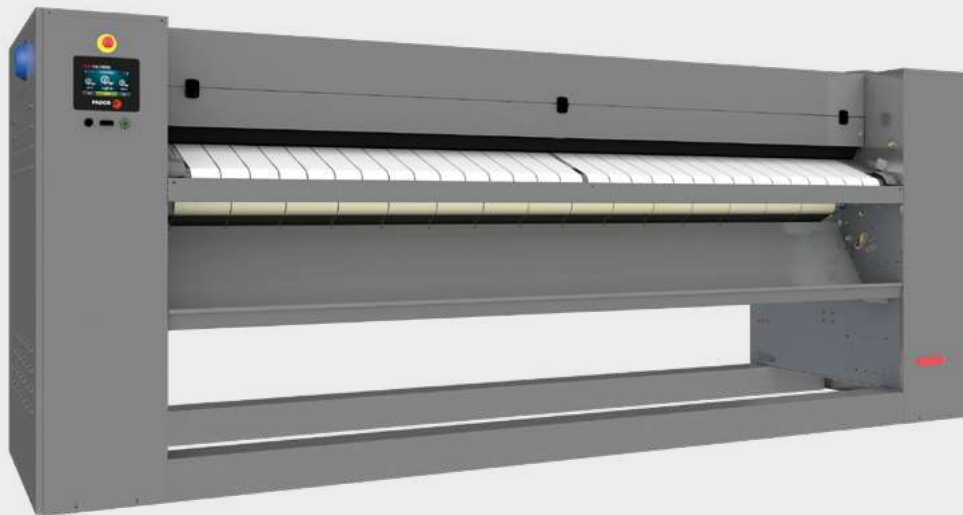
- EFFICIENT IRON: automatic regulation of ironing speed according to residual moisture, energy economizer (option on Ø 500 mm and standard on Ø 650 mm)
- OPTIMAL FEEDING: automatic adjustment of ironing speed, lowered for feeding and increased for higher production up to 15 m/min. (option on Ø 500 mm and standard on Ø 650 mm)
- Good heat conduction thanks to the material of the roll and its thickness: greater control of the energy expenditure
- Automatic shutdown at 80°C increases the lifetime of ironing belts
- Fumes circulation circuit from the bottom reducing the energy consumption.
- Accurate temperature control thanks to the microprocessor: lower energy consumption
- Gas RADIANT BURNER heated model: hourly output is increased by 25 %: time and energy savings



## Maintenance

- Easy access to all components on both sides of the machine
- Minimal encumbrance: fits in most of areas, and the optional folder is also built-in
- One electrical connection and exhaust required
- Remote communication: quicker intervention





Flatwork ironers Ø 500 / Ø 650

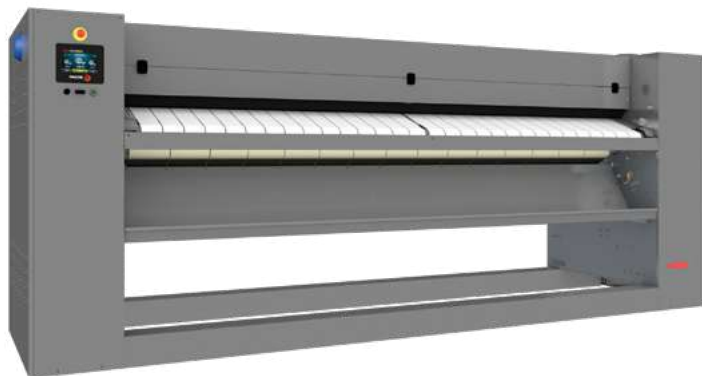
#### Flatwork ironers - Ø 500

ROLLER DIAMETER (MM)	HEATING	LENGTH OF ROLLER (MM)		
		2000	2600	3300
500	Electric, gas and steam	PSP-50/200 TP2	PSP-50/260 TP2	PSP-50/330 TP2
500	With rear exit With lengthfolder	PSP-50/200 TP2	PSP-50/260 TP2	PSP-50/330 TP2

#### Flatwork ironers - Ø 650

ROLLER DIAMETER (MM)	HEATING	LENGTH OF ROLLER (MM)		
		2000	2600	3300
650	Electric, gas and steam	PSP-65/200 TP2	PSP-65/260 TP2	PSP-65/330 TP2
650	With rear exit With lengthfolder	PSP-65/200 TP2	PSP-65/260 TP2	PSP-65/330 TP2

# Flatwork ironers Ø 500



## General characteristics

- Front insertion and reception of linen.
- Variable-frequency drive to control ironing speed.
- 7 ironing speeds, adjustable by variable frequency drive, for selection between 1.5 and 15 m/ minute.
- Touch Plus (TP2) control processor with 7" touchscreen
- Safety protector for hands.
- Automatic stop on cooling (80 °C)
- Unit exterior constructed in sandwich panel and stainless steel.
- Powerful exhaust extraction system.
- Insertion and ironing belts in Nomex for easy operation, high quality ironing and great durability.
- Electrically-heated, gas and steam versions.

Note: You are recommended to insert the linen with a maximum moisture level of 45%.

## Ø 500 - Electrically-heated models

MODEL	CODE		ROLLER (MM)	FEEDING LONG.	HEIGHT	PRODUC. KG/H (*)	EXHAUST PIPE	POWER KW				VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS						MOTOR	FAN	HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.			
PSP-50/200 TP2 E	19112271	18008076	2.000	1.120	68	1xØ153	0,41	0,25	31,5	32,16	X	3.110x1.175x1.780	-	
PSP-50/260 TP2 E	19112275	18008080	2.600	1.120	84	2xØ153	0,41	2x0,25	40,5	41,41	X	3.710x1.175x1.780	-	
PSP-50/330 TP2 E	19112279	18008084	3.300	1.120	115	2xØ153	0,41	2x0,25	54	54,91	X	4.410x1.175x1.780	-	

## Ø 500 - Gas models with atmospheric burner

MODEL	CODE		ROLLER (MM)	FEEDING LONG.	HEIGHT	PRODUC. KG/H (*)	EXHAUST PIPE	POWER KW				VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONES M	€
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS						MOTOR	FAN	HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.			
PSP-50/200 TP2 G	19112272	18008077	2.000	1120	68	1xØ153	0,41	0,25	40	0,62	T	3.110x1.175x1.780	-	
PSP-50/260 TP2 G	19112276	18008081	2.600	1120	84	2xØ153	0,41	2x0,25	55	0,87	T	3.710x1.175x1.780	-	
PSP-50/330 TP2 G	19112280	18008085	3.300	1120	115	2xØ153	0,41	2x0,25	69	0,87	T	4.410x1.175x1.780	-	

## Ø 500 - Gas models with radiant burner

### TIME AND ENERGY SAVINGS.

In step with the reduction in work time, the machine's hourly gas **consumption** is **reduced by 25%** compared to the atmospheric burner model.

In step with the reduction in gas consumption, the machine's hourly **production** is **increased by 25%** compared to the atmospheric burner model.

MODEL	CODE		ROLLER (MM)	FEEDING LONG.	HEIGHT	PRODUC. KG/H (*)	EXHAUST PIPE	POWER KW				VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS						MOTOR	FAN	HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.			
PSP-50/200 TP2 G R	-	18008078	2.000	1120	82	1xØ153	0,41	0,25	40	0,62	T	3.110x1.175x1.780	-	
PSP-50/260 TP2 G R	-	18008082	2.600	1120	100	2xØ153	0,41	2x0,25	55	0,87	T	3.710x1.175x1.780	-	
PSP-50/330 TP2 G R	-	18008086	3.300	1120	138	2xØ153	0,41	2x0,25	69	0,87	T	4.410x1.175x1.780	-	

(\*) Theoretical maximum production with 45% residual humidity and 100% use of roll surface.

(\*\*): T: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N. Transformable to 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase).  
X: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N.

## Ø 500 - Steam models

MODEL	CODE		ROLLER (MM)	FEEDING LONG.	HEIGHT	PRODUC. KG/H (*)	EXHAUST PIPE	POWER KW				VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS						MOTOR	FAN	HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.			
PSP-50/200 TP2 S	19112274	18008079	2.000	1120	68	1xØ153	0,41	0,25	50	0,62	T	3.110x1.175x1.780		
PSP-50/260 TP2 S	19112278	18008083	2.600	1120	84	2xØ153	0,41	2x0,25	64	0,87	T	3.710x1.175x1.780		
PSP-50/330 TP2 S	19112282	18008087	3.300	1120	115	2xØ153	0,41	2x0,25	81	0,87	T	4.410x1.175x1.780		

(\*) Theoretical maximum production with 45% residual humidity and 100% use of roll surface.

(\*\*) : T: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N. Transformable to 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase).

## Ø 500 - Options

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
-	0529-0001	IMC	Smart System. Moisture control	
-	0530-0001	HPS	HPS, High production system	

## Gas options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
Consult	0410-0001	LGP (Propane) gas option	-
Consult	0410-0002	NG (Natural Gas) option	-

## Nickel plated cylinder options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0532-0001	NI	Nickel plated cylinder PSP-50/200 (Models E/G)	-
0532-0003	NI	Nickel plated cylinder PSP-50/260 (Models E/G)	-
0532-0005	NI	Nickel plated cylinder PSP-50/330 (Models E/G)	-

\* Not possible in steam heated models.

## Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0531-0001	WM	Maritime wooden packing for PSP-50/200	-
0531-0003	WM	Maritime wooden packing for PSP-50/260	-
0531-0005	WM	Maritime wooden packing for PSP-50/330	-

## Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
Consult	230V III 50/60 Hz	230V 3 50/60 Hz - PSP ø 500-650 E	-
Consult	230V I 50/60 Hz	230V 1N 60 Hz - PSP ø 500-650 G - GR - S	-
Consult	120V I 50/60 Hz	120V 1 60 Hz - PSP ø 500-650 G - GR - S	-
Consult	440V III 50/60 Hz	400-440V 3 50/60 Hz (marine) - PSP ø 500-650 E	-

## Anti-static band for flatwork ironers without folder

CODE (*)	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
0533-0001	AB	Anti-static band PSP-50/200	-
0533-0003	AB	Anti-static band PSP-50/260	-
0533-0005	AB	Anti-static band PSP-50/330	-

## Length-folder options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
0526-0001	LF	Lengthfolder for PSP-50/200 (Front exit)	-
0526-0003	LF	Lengthfolder for PSP-50/260 (Front exit)	-
0526-0005	LF	Lengthfolder for PSP-50/330 (Front exit)	-
0527-0001	LFRE	Rear exit for PSP-50/200 (With built-in longitudinal folder)	-
0527-0003	LFRE	Rear exit for PSP-50/260 (With built-in longitudinal folder)	-
0527-0005	LFRE	Rear exit for PSP-50/330 (With built-in longitudinal folder)	-
0525-0001	SRE	Rear exit for PSP-50/200	-
0525-0003	SRE	Rear exit for PSP-50/260	-
0525-0005	SRE	Rear exit for PSP-50/330	-

## Cross-folder and stacker options

CODE (*)	DESCRIPTION	€
19085416	Cross-Folder PL-CROSS ø 500-650 2000	-
19085417	Cross-Folder PL-CROSS ø 500-650 2600	-
19085418	Cross-Folder PL-CROSS ø 500-650 3300	-

(\*) Need to be ordered options of rear exit and lenght folder for flatwork ironer



CROSS-FOLDER WITH STACKER

## Anti-static band and bar for flatwork ironers with folder

CÓDIGO (*)	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
0534-0001	FA	Anti-static band and bar PSP-50/200	-
0534-0003	FA	Anti-static band and bar PSP-50/260	-
0534-0005	FA	Anti-static band and bar PSP-50/330	-

## Clothes storage tray

CÓDIGO (*)	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
0528-0001	HT	Hygienic tray 20	-
0528-0003	HT	Hygienic tray 26	-
0528-0005	HT	Hygienic tray 33	-

# Flatwork ironers Ø 650



## General characteristics

- Front insertion and reception of linen.
- Variable-frequency drive to control ironing speed.
- 7 ironing speeds, adjustable by variable-frequency drive, for selection between 1.5 and 15 m/ minute.
- Touch Plus (TP2) control processor with 7" touchscreen
- Safety protector for hands.
- Automatic stop on cooling (80 °C)
- Unit exterior constructed in sandwich panel and stainless steel.
- Powerful exhaust extraction system.
- Insertion and ironing belts in Nomex for easy operation, high quality ironing and great durability.
- Electrically-heated, gas and steam versions.
- Smart system: moisture control.
- HPS: High production system.

**Note:** You are recommended to insert the linen with a maximum moisture level of 45%.

## Ø 650 - electrically-heated models

MODEL (#)	CODE		ROLLER (MM)	FEEDING LONG.	HEIGHT	PRODUC. KG/H (*)	EXHAUST PIPE	POWER KW				VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
	STANDARD	WITHOPTIONS						MOTOR	FAN	HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.			
PSP-65/200 TP2 E	19112283	18008088	2.000	1.120	90	2xØ153	0,55	0,25x2	42	43,05	X	3.110x1.175x1.780	-	
PSP-65/260 TP2 E	19112286	18008091	2.600	1.120	115	2xØ153	0,55	0,25x2	54	55,05	X	3.710x1.175x1.780	-	
PSP-65/330 TP2 E	19112289	18008094	3.300	1.120	160	2xØ153	0,55	0,25x2	72	73,05	X	4.410x1.175x1.780	-	

## Ø 650 - gas models with radiant burner

### TIME AND ENERGY SAVINGS.

As well as work time, the machine's hourly gas **consumption** is **reduced by 25%** compared to the atmospheric burner model.

In step with the reduction in gas consumption, the machine's hourly **production** is **increased by 25%** compared to the atmospheric burner model.

MODEL (#)	CODE		ROLLER (MM)	FEED. LONG.	HEIGHT	PRODUC. KG/H (*)	EXHAUST PIPE	POWER KW				VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
	STANDARD	WITHOPTIONS						MOTOR	FAN	HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.			
PSP-65/200 TP2 G R	-	18008089	2.000	1.120	104	2xØ153	0,55	0,25x2	52	1,05	T	3.110x1.175x1.780	-	
PSP-65/260 TP2 G R	-	18008092	2.600	1.120	132	2xØ153	0,55	0,25x2	69	1,05	T	3.710x1.175x1.780	-	
PSP-65/330 TP2 G R	-	18008095	3.300	1.120	184	2xØ153	0,55	0,25x2	78	1,05	T	4.410x1.175x1.780	-	

(\*) Theoretical maximum production with 45% residual humidity and 100% use of roll surface.

(\*\*): T: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N. Transformable to 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase).  
X: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N.

## Ø 650 - steam models

MODEL available September 2021	CODE		ROLLER (MM)	FEED. LONG.	HEIGHT	PRODUC. KG/H (*)	EXHAUST PIPE	POWER KW				VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
	STANDARD	WITHOPTIONS						MOTOR	FAN	HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.			
PSP-65/200 TP2 S	19112285	18008090	2.000	1.120	90	2xØ153	0,55	0,25x2	60	1,05	T	3.110x1.175x1.780		
PSP-65/260 TP2 S	19112288	18008093	2.600	1.120	115	2xØ153	0,55	0,25x2	76	1,05	T	3.710x1.175x1.780		
PSP-65/330 TP2 S	19112291	18008096	3.300	1.120	160	2xØ153	0,55	0,25x2	97	1,05	T	4.410x1.175x1.780		

(\*) Theoretical maximum production with 45% residual humidity and 100% use of roll surface.

(\*\*) : T: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N. Transformable to 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase).

## Ø 650 - Options

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

## Gas options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
Consult	0410-0003	LGP (Propane) gas option	-
Consult	0410-0004	NG (Natural Gas) option	-

## Nickel plated cylinder

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBR.	DESCRIPTION	€
0532-0002	NI	Nickel plated cylinder PSP-65/200 (Models E/G)	-
0532-0004	NI	Nickel plated cylinder PSP-65/260 (Models E/G)	-
0532-0006	NI	Nickel plated cylinder PSP-65/330 (Models E/G)	-

\* Not possible in steam heated models.

## Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0531-0002	WM	Maritime wooden packing PSP-65/200	-
0531-0004	WM	Maritime wooden packing PSP-65/260	-
0531-0006	WM	Maritime wooden packing PSP-65/330	-

## Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
Consult	230/50-60/3-3N	230V 3-3N 50/60 Hz - PSP Ø 500-650 E	-
Consult	230/50-60/1N	230V 1N 60 Hz - PSP Ø 500-650 GR - S	-
Consult	120V/60/1N	120V 1 60 Hz - PSP Ø 500-650 GR - S	-
Consult	400-440/50-60/3 (marine)	400-440V 3 50/60 Hz (marine) - PSP Ø 500-650 E-GR - S	-

## Anti-static band for flatwork ironers without folder

CODE (*)	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
0533-0002	AB	Anti-static band PSP-65/200	-
0533-0004	AB	Anti-static band PSP-65/260	-
0533-0006	AB	Anti-static band PSP-65/330	-

## Anti-static band and bar for flatwork ironers with folder

CÓDIGO (*)	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
0534-0002	FA	Anti-static band and bar PSP-65/200	-
0534-0004	FA	Anti-static band and bar PSP-65/260	-
0534-0006	FA	Anti-static band and bar PSP-65/330	-

## Length-folder options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
0526-0002	LF	Lengthfolder for PSP-65/200 (Front exit)	-
0526-0004	LF	Lengthfolder for PSP-65/260 (Front exit)	-
0526-0006	LF	Lengthfolder for PSP-65/330 (Front exit)	-
0527-0002	LFRE	Rear exit for PSP-65/200 (With built-in longitudinal folder)	-
0527-0004	LFRE	Rear exit for PSP-65/260 (With built-in longitudinal folder)	-
0527-0006	LFRE	Rear exit for PSP-65/330 (With built-in longitudinal folder)	-
0525-0002	SRE	Rear exit for PSP-65/200	-
0525-0004	SRE	Rear exit for PSP-65/260	-
0525-0006	SRE	Rear exit for PSP-65/330	-

## Cross-folder and stacker options

CODE (*)	DESCRIPTION	€
19085416	Cross-Folder PL-CROSS Ø 500-650 2000	-
19085417	Cross-Folder PL-CROSS Ø 500-650 2600	-
19085418	Cross-Folder PL-CROSS Ø 500-650 3300	-

(\*) Need to be ordered options of rear exit and length folder for flatwork ironer.

CROSS-FOLDER WITH  
STACKER

## Clothes storage tray

CÓDIGO (*)	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
0528-0001	HT	Hygienic tray 20	-
0528-0003	HT	Hygienic tray 26	-
0528-0005	HT	Hygienic tray 33	-



Quality in ironing,  
recognised by  
the users.



Access to the web



Commercial brochure

# Compact Flatwork ironers

PHOENIX	
with folder and stacker .....	137
— Ø 600 .....	138
— Ø 800 .....	139
— Ø 1000.....	140
— Accesories .....	141
POSEIDON with folder .....	143
— Ø 600 .....	144
— Ø 800 .....	144
— Ø 1000.....	144
— Accesories .....	144
POLARIS .....	145
— Ø 600 .....	146
— Ø 800 .....	146
— Ø 1000.....	146
— Accesories .....	146

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Professional for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.



# Compact flatwork ironers

Particularly compact design with high performance occupying minimal space.



The 600, 800 and 1000 mm roller compact FLATWORK IRONER range has been recently renovated and redesigned to provide maximum performance. These machines with their compact design allow a significant saving of space in laundries which need to process a large quantity of flat linen. They can iron up to 290 kg/hour in less than 27 square metres.

With the new incorporation of the 1,000 diameter ironing roller, a very significant increase in capacity has been achieved in this range of machines which is now able to provide solutions for laundries at hospitals, hotels, etc. which need to process up to 9 tonnes per day, and all this with minimal space and labour requirements.

Another of the most notable novelties is the new 3,300 roller, thanks to which pieces of linen with dimensions of up to 3,300 x 3,300 mm can now be ironed and folded.

A new touch control screen has also been developed. This new controls allows easy, completely intuitive handling of the machine and with the great flexibility of being able to adjust any of the folding and ironing parameters.

One of the great advantages of this type of machine is that they are wall FLATWORK IRONERS, meaning that the linen is inserted and collected at the front (side stacker in the PHOENIX model). This saves a great deal of space, although there is also the option of using them as pass-through machines is the customer so wishes.

This range is composed of three basic models with their different options in terms of capacity (diameter 600, 800 and 1000 mm and length 2,600 and 3,300 mm) and heating type (electric, gas and steam).



Phoenix (SPE)



Drying



Ironing



Lengthwise fold



Sideways fold



Stacking

This is the most complete model. In a single model and one or two lanes, the linen can be dried, ironed and folded lengthways and sideways, and stacked in a linen stacker to the side.

- Drying and ironing.
- 2 lengthways folds.
- 3 sideways folds.
- Linen stacking.



Poseidon (SP)



Drying



Ironing



Lengthwise fold

This FLATWORK IRONER model dries and irons the linen as well as making up to two lengthways folds on 1 or 2 lanes.

- Drying and ironing.
- 2 lengthways folds.



Polaris (S)



Drying



Ironing

This is the simplest machine of the family. It dries and irons the linen, without any folding.

- Drying and Ironing.

## Compact flatwork ironers

RANGE	TYPE OF FOLDING	ROLLER DIAMETER (MM)	HEATING	LENGTH OF ROLLER (MM)	
				2600	3300
PHOENIX (SPE)	2 Longitudinal 3 Transversal Stacker	600	Electric, gas, steam	PHOENIX 60/260	PHOENIX 60/330
		800	Electric, gas, steam	PHOENIX 80/260	PHOENIX 80/330
		1000	Electric, gas, steam	PHOENIX 100/260	PHOENIX 100/330
POSEIDON (SP)	2 Longitudinal	600	Electric, gas, steam	POSEIDON 60/260	POSEIDON 60/330
		800	Electric, gas, steam	POSEIDON 80/260	POSEIDON 80/330
		1000	Electric, gas, steam	POSEIDON 100/260	POSEIDON 100/330
POLARIS (S)	Without folder	600	Electric, gas, steam	POLARIS 60/260	POLARIS 60/330
		800	Electric, gas, steam	POLARIS 80/260	POLARIS 80/330
		1000	Electric, gas, steam	POLARIS 100/260	POLARIS 100/330

## Packaging types for compact flatwork ironers

### Basic packaging included in the price



- Plastic covering and wrapping.

### Optional maritime packaging



- Plastic covering and wrapping.
- Wooden base with anti-slip sidepieces.
- Protective case for maritime transport.

# Phoenix compact flatwork ironers

All operations in minimum space and with only one machine.



Drying



Ironing



Lengthwise fold



Sideways fold



Stacking

PHOENIX ironers are the only compact machines which can insert, dry, iron, fold and stack the linen in a single operation. It is a real revolution in those laundries which do not have a large space but need to process large quantities of flat linen. These machines need no more than 27 square metres to be able to operate at full capacity, thanks to their compact design, and since they can be run exclusively from the front of the machine.

An optional automatic clamp feeder is available for these machines, which allows the machine to be run by a single operator. The linen is folded and collected in the side stacker incorporated. A serviette folder can be attached at the back for smaller pieces, streamlining operation and increasing the productive capacity.

## General characteristics

- Unit exterior in lacquered steel.
- One or two working lanes: one lane for bedsheets, or two lanes for tablecloths and smaller pieces.
- Lengthwise folding (1 or 2 folds) and sideways folding (up to 3 folds).
- Folding system by photocells and compressed air.
- Two types of side linen stacker, with the possibility of programming the number of pieces stacked. The stacker can be positioned on either side of the machine.
- Variable-frequency drive.
- Insertion and ironing belts in Nomex.
- Touch-screen control: programs can be created with speed control (between

3 and 18 m/min), temperature and folding parameters

- High output capacity, depending on the residual moisture of the linen, up to 290 kg/h directly from the high spin washer extractor.
- Powerful vapour extraction system.

### Options

- Automatic 1 lane clamp feeder with vacuum feeding belts.
- Small pieces back collector with 2 or 4 lanes.
- Vacuum table to aid linen insertion.
- Partial bypass, so different programs can be used in each of the two working lanes.

- Linen reject system.
- Double air pressure in lengthwise folds for thicker linen.

### IMPORTANT NOTE

- These FLATWORK IRONERS are configured for connection to a linen stacker.
- The stacker must be ordered separately with its corresponding code.
- The price of the FLATWORK IRONER DOES NOT INCLUDE the price of the stacker.
- **The price of the flatwork ironer DOES NOT INCLUDE the necessary cost of INSTALLATION AND TUNING.**

# Phoenix compact flatwork ironers ø 600

## Important note:

The compact PHOENIX FLATWORK IRONER is ready to operate connected to a stacker (standard or compact model).

The stacker must be ordered separately with its corresponding code. The FLATWORK IRONER code DOES NOT INCLUDE the stacker.

The price of the FLATWORK IRONER DOES NOT INCLUDE the stacker.

It is compulsory to include installation and commissioning service by FAGOR authorised technical service. Ask for a quote.

## Ø 600 - Electrically-Heated Models

MODEL	CODE	ROLLER (MM)		HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE	PRODUC. (*) KG/H	HEATINGPOWER KW	TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW	DIMENSIONS (**) L X P X A (MM)	€
		Ø	LENGTH						
SPE600-2600E 1 lane	19044389	600	2.600	1.050	125	60	63,1	3.718x2.209x1.810	-
SPE600-2600E 1-2 lanes	19044392	600	2.600	1.050	125	60	63,1	3.718x2.209x1.810	-
SPE600-3300E 1 lane	19044395	600	3.300	1.050	160	60	63,1	4.418x2.209x1.810	-
SPE600-3300E 1-2 lanes	19044398	600	3.300	1.050	160	60	63,1	4.418x2.209x1.810	-

## Ø 600 - Gas Heated Models

MODEL	CODE	ROLLER (MM)		HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE	PRODUC. (*) KG/H	HEATINGPOWER KW	TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW	DIMENSIONS (**) L X P X A (MM)	€
		Ø	LENGTH						
SPE600-2600G 1 lane	19044390	600	2.600	1.050	125	65	3,1	3.718x2.209x1.810	-
SPE600-2600G 1-2 lanes	19044393	600	2.600	1.050	125	65	3,1	3.718x2.209x1.810	-
SPE600-3300G 1 lane	19044396	600	3.300	1.050	160	82	3,1	4.418x2.209x1.810	-
SPE600-3300G 1-2 lanes	19044399	600	3.300	1.050	160	82	3,1	4.418x2.209x1.810	-

## Ø 600 - Steam Heated Models

MODEL	CODE	ROLLER (MM)		HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE	PRODUC. (*) KG/H	HEATINGPOWER KW	TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW	DIMENSIONS (**) L X P X A (MM)	€
		Ø	LENGTH						
SPE600-2600S 1 lane	19044391	600	2.600	1.050	125	55	3,1	3.718x2.209x1.810	-
SPE600-2600S 1-2 lanes	19044394	600	2.600	1.050	125	55	3,1	3.718x2.209x1.810	-
SPE600-3300S 1 lane	19044397	600	3.300	1.050	160	75	3,1	4.418x2.209x1.810	-
SPE600-3300S 1-2 lanes	19044400	600	3.300	1.050	160	75	3,1	4.418x2.209x1.810	-

(\*) : Estimated productions for 140 g/m<sup>2</sup> cotton textiles with a moisture level of 45 % humidity and 100% use of roll surface.

(\*\*) : Length of the machine without the stacker.

## Stacker

CODE	DESCRIPTION	STACKING CAPACITY		POWER (KW)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	€
19044445	Stacker	10 ÷ 15 tablecloths	10 sheets	0,36	1.365x2.476x1.200	-
19044446	Compact (roll-off) stacker	5 tablecloths	10 sheets	0,36	685x 2.385x660	-

# Phoenix compact flatwork ironers ø 800

## Important note:

The compact PHOENIX FLATWORK IRONER is ready to operate connected to a stacker (standard or compact model).

The stacker must be ordered separately with its corresponding code.  
The FLATWORK IRONER code DOES NOT INCLUDE the stacker.

The price of the FLATWORK IRONER DOES NOT INCLUDE the stacker.

It is compulsory to include installation and commissioning service by FAGOR authorised technical service. Ask for a quote.

## Ø 800 - Electrically-Heated Models

MODEL	CODE	ROLLER (MM)		HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE	PRODUC. (*) KG/H	HEATINGPOWER KW	TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW	DIMENSIONS (**) L X P X A (MM)	€
		Ø	LENGTH						
SPE800-2600E 1 lane	19044401	800	2.600	970	170	75,00	78,50	3.718x2.209x2.080	-
SPE800-2600E 1-2 lanes	19044405	800	2.600	970	170	75,00	78,50	3.718x2.209x2.080	-
SPE800-3300E 1 lane	19044409	800	3.300	970	220	75,00	78,50	4.418x2.209x2.080	-
SPE800-3300E 1-2 lanes	19044413	800	3.300	970	220	75,00	78,50	4.418x2.209x2.080	-

## Ø 800 - Gas Heated Models

MODEL	CODE	ROLLER (MM)		HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE	PRODUC. (*) KG/H	HEATINGPOWER KW	TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW	DIMENSIONS (**) L X P X A (MM)	€
		Ø	LENGTH						
SPE800-2600G 1 lane	19044402	800	2.600	970	170	89,00	3,50	3.718x2.209x2.080	-
SPE800-2600G 1-2 lanes	19044406	800	2.600	970	170	89,00	3,50	3.718x2.209x2.080	-
SPE800-3300G 1 lane	19044410	800	3.300	970	220	127,00	3,50	4.418x2.209x2.080	-
SPE800-3300G 1-2 lanes	19044414	800	3.300	970	220	127,00	3,50	4.418x2.209x2.080	-

## Ø 800 - Gas Heated Models With Radiant Burner

MODEL	CODE	ROLLER (MM)		HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE	PRODUC. (*) KG/H	HEATINGPOWER KW	TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW	DIMENSIONS (**) L X P X A (MM)	€
		Ø	LENGTH						
SPE800-2600GR 1 lane	19044403	800	2.600	970	195	89,00	3,50	3.718x2.209x2.080	-
SPE800-2600GR 1-2 lanes	19044407	800	2.600	970	195	89,00	3,50	3.718x2.209x2.080	-
SPE800-3300GR 1 lane	19044411	800	3.300	970	253	127,00	3,50	4.418x2.209x2.080	-
SPE800-3300GR 1-2 lanes	19044415	800	3.300	970	253	127,00	3,50	4.418x2.209x2.080	-

## Ø 800 - Steam Heated Models

MODEL	CODE	ROLLER (MM)		HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE	PRODUC. (*) KG/H	HEATINGPOWER KW	TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW	DIMENSIONS (**) L X P X A (MM)	€
		Ø	LENGTH						
SPE800-2600S 1 lane	19044404	800	2.600	970	170	85,00	3,50	3.718x2.209x2.080	-
SPE800-2600S 1-2 lanes	19044408	800	2.600	970	170	85,00	3,50	3.718x2.209x2.080	-
SPE800-3300S 1 lane	19044412	800	3.300	970	220	110,00	3,50	4.418x2.209x2.080	-
SPE800-3300S 1-2 lanes	19044416	800	3.300	970	220	110,00	3,50	4.418x2.209x2.080	-

(\*) Estimated productions for 140 g/m<sup>2</sup> cotton textiles with a moisture level of 45 %.

(\*\*) Length of the machine without the stacker.

## Stackers

CODE	DESCRIPTION	STACKING CAPACITY		POWER (KW)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	€
19044445	Stacker	10 ÷ 15 tablecloths	10 sheets	0,36	1.365x2.476x1.200	-
19044446	Compact (roll-off) stacker	5 tablecloths	10 sheets	0,36	685x 2.385x660	-

# Phoenix compact flatwork ironers ø 1000

## Important note:

The compact PHOENIX FLATWORK IRONER is ready to operate connected to a stacker (standard or compact model).  
The stacker must be ordered separately with its corresponding code. The FLATWORK IRONER code DOES NOT INCLUDE the stacker.

The price of the FLATWORK IRONER DOES NOT INCLUDE the stacker.

It is compulsory to include installation and commissioning service by FAGOR authorised technical service. Ask for a quote.

## Ø 1000 - Electrically-Heated Models

MODEL	CODE	ROLLER (MM)		HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE	PRODUC. (*) KG/H	HEATINGPOWER KW	TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW	DIMENSIONS (**) L X P X A (MM)	€
		Ø	LENGTH						
SPE1000-2600E 1 lane	19044417	1.000	2.600	1.050	225	90,00	93,90	3.718x2.289x2.279	-
SPE1000-2600E 2 lanes	19044420	1.000	2.600	1.050	225	90,00	93,90	3.718x2.289x2.279	-
SPE1000-3300E 1 lane	19044423	1.000	3.300	1.050	290	90,00	93,90	4.418x2.289x2.279	-
SPE1000-3300E 2 lanes	19044426	1.000	3.300	1.050	290	90,00	93,90	4.418x2.289x2.279	-

## Ø 1000 - Gas Heated Models With Radiant Burner

### TIME AND ENERGY SAVINGS.

In step with the reduction in work time, the machine's hourly gas **consumption** is **reduced by 25%** compared to the atmospheric burner model.

In step with the reduction in gas consumption, the machine's hourly **production** is **increased by 25%** compared to the atmospheric burner model.

MODEL	CODE	ROLLER (MM)		HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE	PRODUC. (*) KG/H	HEATINGPOWER KW	TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW	DIMENSIONS (**) L X P X A (MM)	€
		Ø	LENGTH						
SPE1000-2600GR 1 lane	19044418	1.000	2.600	1.050	257	120,00	3,90	3.718x2.289x2.279	-
SPE1000-2600GR 2 lanes	19044421	1.000	2.600	1.050	257	120,00	3,90	3.718x2.289x2.279	-
SPE1000-3300GR 1 lane	19044424	1.000	3.300	1.050	331	150,00	3,90	4.418x2.289x2.279	-
SPE1000-3300GR 2 lanes	19044427	1.000	3.300	1.050	331	150,00	3,90	4.418x2.289x2.279	-

## Ø 1000 - Steam Heated Models

MODEL	CODE	ROLLER (MM)		HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE	PRODUC. (*) KG/H	HEATINGPOWER KW	TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW	DIMENSIONS (**) L X P X A (MM)	€
		Ø	LENGTH						
SPE1000-2600S 1 lane	19044419	1.000	2.600	1.050	225	120,00	3,90	3.718x2.289x2.279	-
SPE1000-2600S 2 lanes	19044422	1.000	2.600	1.050	225	120,00	3,90	3.718x2.289x2.279	-
SPE1000-3300S 1 lane	19044425	1.000	3.300	1.050	290	150,00	3,90	4.418x2.289x2.279	-
SPE1000-3300S 2 lanes	19044428	1.000	3.300	1.050	290	150,00	3,90	4.418x2.289x2.279	-

(\*) : Estimated productions for 140 g/m<sup>2</sup> cotton textiles with a moisture level of 45 % humidity and 100% use of roll surface.

(\*\*) : Length of the machine without the stacker.

## Stackers

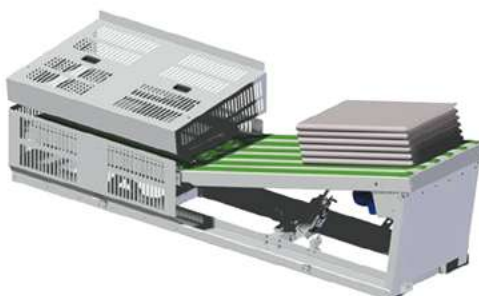
CODE	DESCRIPTION	STACKING CAPACITY		POWER (KW)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	€
19044445	Stacker	10 ÷ 15 tablecloths	10 sheets	0,36	1.365x2.476x1.200	-
19044446	Compact (roll-off) stacker	5 tablecloths	10 sheets	0,36	685x 2.385x660	-

# Stackers for phoenix models

All options ordered are assembled in factory.



STACKER



COMPACT STACKER  
Roll-Off



Stacking

CODE	DESCRIPTION	STACKING CAPACITY		POWER (KW)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	€
19044445	Stacker	10 ÷ 15 tablecloths	10 sheets	0,36	1.365x2.476x1.200	-
19044446	Compact (roll-off) stacker	5 tablecloths	10 sheets	0,36	685x 2.385x660	-

## Accessories and options for phoenix models

All options ordered are assembled in factory.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
19045401	Vacuum table to help the linen feeding	-
19045404	Automatic 1 lane clamp feeder (Vacuum table option required)	-
19045405	By pass for rear exit or to adapt Smarty	-
19043812	Rear table (Bypass option included)	-
19044433	Small pieces back collector: 2 lanes (Bypass option required)	-
19045407	Small pieces back collector: 4 lanes (Bypass option required)	-
19045408	Double air pressure in length folds for thicker linen	-
19045409	Linen reject system (dirty or torn)	-
Consult	4 folding lines, longitudinal only	-
Consult	Low side exit table (without stacker) H=480 mm	-

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
Consult	Motorised high table side exit (without stacker) H=805 mm	-
Consult	Rotating control panel	-
19044435	Different voltage from 400V III +N 50Hz	-
19041253	Maintenance Kit for Ironers	-
19068774	Maritime packing PHOENIX	-
19068739	Maritime packing for side stacker	-
19068770	Maritime packing for ROLL OFF	-
19068771	Maritime packing for back collector: 2 lanes	-
19068772	Maritime packing for back collector: 4 lanes	-
Consult	Remote Service	-

## Installation and start up

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
-	Transport supplement for "in situ" adjustment and tuning of the machine	Consult

**NOTE:** The customer shall pay the transport costs (tickets, mileage, etc.), as well as the accommodation of the operators. Fagor Professional does not assume responsibility for the product nor for its functioning if these machines have not been installed by authorised technicians.



## Examples of assembly of phoenix flatwork ironers with accessories



"PHOENIX" IRONER DRYER with STACKER to the left and back output.



"PHOENIX" IRONER DRYER With COMPACT STACKER to the right and back output.



"PHOENIX" IRONER DRYER with COMPACT STACKER to the left and front output.



"PHOENIX" IRONER DRYER with COMPACT STACKER, TWO-LANE SERVIETTE COLLECTOR and "SMARTY" SERVIETTE FOLDER.

# Poseidon compact flatwork ironers

Compact, high-production machines.



Drying



Ironing



Lengthwise  
fold



These FLATWORK IRONERS are the least complex and least costly models from the whole FAGOR family of high-production FLATWORK IRONERS. They are compact wall machines, which offer a high output of up to 290 kg/hour.

The POSEIDON models come with a precise lengthwise folder. This folder can make up to two lengthwise folds in two completely independent working lanes if desired. The folds are made by means of a system of photocells and compressed air, ensuring a perfect fold. The POLARIS models on the other hand are dryer-ironers only, with the option of working as pass-through machines, without any type of folding.

## General characteristics

- Unit exterior in lacquered steel.
- One or two working lanes: one lane for bedsheets, or two lanes for tablecloths and smaller pieces.
- Lengthwise folding with 1 or 2 folds in two independent lanes (POSEIDON).
- Folding by photocells and compressed air.
- Variable-frequency drive.
- Insertion and ironing belts in Nomex.
- Touch-screen control: programs can be created with speed control (between 3 and 18 m/min), temperature and folding parameters (POSEIDON).
- High output capacity, depending on the residual moisture of the linen, up to 290 kg/h directly from a high spin washer extractor.
- Powerful vapour extraction system.

### Options

- Automatic one-lane clamp feeder with vacuum feeding belts.
- Small pieces back collector with 2 or 4 lanes.
- Vacuum table to aid linen insertion.
- Linen reject system.
- Double air pressure in lengthwise folds for thicker linen.
- Back output of linen with collecting table.

## Installation and start up

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
-	Transport supplement for "in situ" adjustment and tuning of the machine	Consult

**NOTE:** The customer shall pay the transport costs (tickets, mileage, etc.), as well as the accommodation of the operators. Fagor Professional does not assume responsibility for the product nor for its functioning if these machines have not been installed by authorised technicians.

## Compact poseidon flatwork ironers with lengthwise folder

It is compulsory to include installation and commissioning service by FAGOR authorised technical service. Ask for a quote.

## Roller ø 600

MODEL (#)	CODE	HEATING	ROLLER LENG. (MM)	HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE	SPEED M MIN.	PRODUC. (*) KG/H	HEATING POWER KW	TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW	DIMENSIONS L X P X A (MM)	€
SP600-2600E 1-2 lanes	19044369	Elec.	2.600	1.050	3 ÷ 10	125	E 60,00	61,90	3.674x1.445x1.810	-
SP600-3300E 1-2 lanes	19044372	Elec.	3.300	1.050	3 ÷ 10	160	E 60,00	61,90	4.374x1.445x1.810	-
SP600-2600G 1-2 lanes	19044370	Gas	2.600	1.050	3 ÷ 10	125	G 65,00	1,90	3.674x1.445x1.810	-
SP600-3300G 1-2 lanes	19044373	Gas	3.300	1.050	3 ÷ 10	160	G 82,00	1,90	4.374x1.445x1.810	-
SP600-2600S 1-2 lanes	19044371	Steam	2.600	1.050	3 ÷ 10	125	S 55,00	1,90	3.674x1.445x1.810	-
SP600-3300S 1-2 lanes	19044374	Steam	3.300	1.050	3 ÷ 10	160	S 75,00	1,90	4.374x1.445x1.810	-

## Roller ø 800

MODEL (#)	CODE	HEATING	ROLLER LENG. (MM)	HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE	SPEED M MIN.	PRODUC. (*) KG/H	HEATING POWER KW	TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW	DIMENSIONS L X P X A (MM)	€
SP800-2600E 1-2 lanes	19044375	Elec.	2.600	970	3 ÷ 13	170	E 75,00	77,20	3.786x1.770x1.980	-
SP800-3300E 1-2 lanes	19044379	Elec.	3.300	970	3 ÷ 13	220	E 75,00	77,20	4.486x1.770x1.980	-
SP800-2600G 1-2 lanes	19044376	Gas - Atmosf.	2.600	970	3 ÷ 13	170	G 89,00	2,20	3.786x1.770x1.980	-
SP800-3300G 1-2 lanes	19044380	Gas - Atmosf.	3.300	970	3 ÷ 13	220	G 127,00	2,20	4.486x1.770x1.980	-
SP800-2600GR 1-2 lanes	19044377	Gas - Radiant	2.600	970	3 ÷ 13	195	G 89,00	2,20	3.786x1.770x1.980	-
SP800-3300GR 1-2 lanes	19044381	Gas - Radiant	3.300	970	3 ÷ 13	253	G 127,00	2,20	4.486x1.770x1.980	-
SP800-2600S 1-2 lanes	19044378	Steam	2.600	970	3 ÷ 13	170	S 85,00	2,20	3.786x1.770x1.980	-
SP800-3300S 1-2 lanes	19044382	Steam	3.300	970	3 ÷ 13	220	S 110,00	2,20	4.486x1.770x1.980	-

## Roller ø 1000

MODEL (#)	CODE	HEATING	ROLLER LENG. (MM)	HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE	SPEED M MIN.	PRODUC. (*) KG/H	HEATING POWER KW	TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW	DIMENSIONS L X P X A (MM)	€
SP1000-2600E 1-2 lanes	19044383	Elec.	2.600	1.050	4 ÷ 18	225	E 90,00	92,60	3.786x1.985x2.180	-
SP1000-3300E 1-2 lanes	19044386	Elec.	3.300	1.050	4 ÷ 18	290	E 90,00	92,60	4.486x1.985x2.180	-
SP1000-2600GR 1-2 lanes	19044384	Gas - Radiant	2.600	1.050	4 ÷ 18	257	G 120,00	2,60	3.786x1.985x2.180	-
SP1000-3300GR 1-2 lanes	19044387	Gas - Radiant	3.300	1.050	4 ÷ 18	331	G 156,00	2,60	4.486x1.985x2.180	-
SP1000-2600S 1-2 lanes	19044385	Steam	2.600	1.050	4 ÷ 18	225	S 120,00	2,60	3.786x1.985x2.180	-
SP1000-3300S 1-2 lanes	19044388	Steam	3.300	1.050	4 ÷ 18	290	S 150,00	2,60	4.486x1.985x2.180	-

(#) "G R" GAS MODELS WITH RADIANT BURNER: Time and energy savings. Gas consumption reduced by 25%. Hourly production increased by 25%.

(\*) : Estimated productions for 140 g/m<sup>2</sup> cotton textiles with a moisture level of 45 % humidity and 100% use of roll surface.

## Accessories and options for poseidon models

All options ordered are assembled in factory.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€	CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
19045411	Vacuum table to help the linen feeding	-	19044436	BY-PASS	-
19044627	Automatic 1 lane clamp feeder (Vacuum table option required)	-	19045415	Double air pressure in length folds for thicker linen	-
19045416	Rear exit (Bypass option included)	-	19044437	Linen reject system (dirty or torn)	-
19045419	Crossfolder CPL-CROSS 260 + stacker for POSEIDON	-	19044435	Different voltage from 400V III +N 50Hz	-
19045420	Crossfolder CPL-CROSS 330 + stacker for POSEIDON	-	19068774	Maritime packing for POSEIDON	-
19045417	Motorized rear exit - height 860 mm. (Rear output option and Bypass option required)	-			
19045412	Small pieces back collector: 2 lanes for POSEIDON (Rear output option and Bypass option required)	-			
19045414	Small pieces back collector: 4 lanes for POSEIDON (Rear output option and Bypass option required)	-			

# Polaris compact flatwork ironers

Compact, high-production machines.



These FLATWORK IRONERS are the least complex and least costly models from the whole FAGOR family of high-production FLATWORK IRONERS. They are compact wall machines, which offer a high output of up to 290 kg/hour.

The POSEIDON models come with a precise lengthwise folder. This folder can make up to two lengthwise folds in two completely independent working lanes if desired. The folds are made by means of a system of photocells and compressed air, ensuring a perfect fold. The POLARIS models on the other hand are dryer-ironers only, with the option of working as pass-through machines, without any type of folding.

## General characteristics

- Unit exterior in lacquered steel.
- One or two working lanes: one lane for bedsheets, or two lanes for tablecloths and smaller pieces.
- Lengthwise folding with 1 or 2 folds in two independent lanes (POSEIDON).
- Folding by photocells and compressed air.
- Variable-frequency drive.
- Insertion and ironing belts in Nomex.

- Touch-screen control: programs can be created with speed control (between 3 and 18 m/min), temperature and folding parameters (POSEIDON).
- High output capacity, depending on the residual moisture of the linen, up to 290 kg/h directly from a high spin washer extractor.
- Powerful vapour extraction system.

### Options

- Automatic one-lane clamp feeder with vacuum feeding belts.
- Small pieces back collector with 2 or 4 lanes.
- Vacuum table to aid linen insertion.
- Linen reject system.
- Double air pressure in lengthwise folds for thicker linen.
- Back output of linen with collecting table.

## Installation and start up

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
-	Transport supplement for "in situ" adjustment and tuning of the machine	Consult

**NOTE:** The customer shall pay the transport costs (tickets, mileage, etc.), as well as the accommodation of the operators. Fagor Professional does not assume responsibility for the product nor for its functioning if these machines have not been installed by authorised technicians.

## Polaris compact flatwork ironers

It is compulsory to include installation and commissioning service by FAGOR authorised technical service. Ask for a quote.

## Roller ø 600

MODEL (#)	CODE	HEATING	ROLLER LENG. (MM)	HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE	SPEED M MIN.	PRODUC. (*) KG/H	HEATING POWER KW	TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW	DIMENSIONS L X P X A (MM)	€
S600-2600E	19044349	Elec.	2.600	1.050	3 ÷ 10	125	E 60,00	61,90	3.674x1.445x1.810	-
S600-3300E	19044352	Elec.	3.300	1.050	3 ÷ 10	160	E 60,00	61,90	4.374x1.445x1.810	-
S600-2600G	19044350	Gas	2.600	1.050	3 ÷ 10	125	G 65,00	1,90	3.674x1.445x1.810	-
S600-3300G	19044353	Gas	3.300	1.050	3 ÷ 10	160	G 82,00	1,90	4.374x1.445x1.810	-
S600-2600S	19044351	Steam	2.600	1.050	3 ÷ 10	125	S 55,00	1,90	3.674x1.445x1.810	-
S600-3300S	19044354	Steam	3.300	1.050	3 ÷ 10	160	S 75,00	1,90	4.374x1.445x1.810	-

## Roller ø 800

MODEL (#)	CODE	HEATING	ROLLER LENG. (MM)	HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE	SPEED M MIN.	PRODUC. (*) KG/H	HEATING POWER KW	TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW	DIMENSIONS L X P X A (MM)	€
S800-2600E	19044355	Elec.	2.600	970	3 ÷ 13	170	E 75,00	77,20	3.786x1.770x1.980	-
S800-3300E	19044359	Elec.	3.300	970	3 ÷ 13	220	E 75,00	77,20	4.486x1.770x1.980	-
S800-2600G	19044356	Gas - Atmosf.	2.600	970	3 ÷ 13	170	G 89,00	2,20	3.786x1.770x1.980	-
S800-3300G	19044360	Gas - Atmosf.	3.300	970	3 ÷ 13	220	G 127,00	2,20	4.486x1.770x1.980	-
S800-2600GR	19044357	Gas - Radiant	2.600	970	3 ÷ 13	195	G 89,00	2,20	3.786x1.770x1.980	-
S800-3300GR	19044361	Gas - Radiant	3.300	970	3 ÷ 13	253	G 127,00	2,20	4.486x1.770x1.980	-
S800-2600S	19044358	Steam	2.600	970	3 ÷ 13	170	S 85,00	2,20	3.786x1.770x1.980	-
S800-3300S	19044362	Steam	3.300	970	3 ÷ 13	220	S 110,00	2,20	4.486x1.770x1.980	-

## Roller ø 1000

MODEL (#)	CODE	HEATING	ROLLER LENG. (MM)	HEIGHT OF INSERT. TABLE	SPEED M MIN.	PRODUC. (*) KG/H	HEATING POWER KW	TOTAL ELEC. POWER KW	DIMENSIONS L X P X A (MM)	€
S1000-2600E	19044363	Elec.	2.600	1.050	4 ÷ 18	225	E 90,00	92,60	3.786x1.985x2.180	-
S1000-3300E	19044366	Elec.	3.300	1.050	4 ÷ 18	290	E 90,00	92,60	4.486x1.985x2.180	-
S1000-2600GR	19044364	Gas - Radiant	2.600	1.050	4 ÷ 18	257	G 117,00	2,60	3.786x1.985x2.180	-
S1000-3300GR	19044367	Gas - Radiant	3.300	1.050	4 ÷ 18	331	G 156,00	2,60	4.486x1.985x2.180	-
S1000-2600S	19044365	Steam	2.600	1.050	4 ÷ 18	225	S 120,00	2,60	3.786x1.985x2.180	-
S1000-3300S	19044368	Steam	3.300	1.050	4 ÷ 18	290	S 150,00	2,60	4.486x1.985x2.180	-

(#) : "G R" GAS MODELS WITH RADIANT BURNER: Time and energy savings. Gas consumption reduced by 25%. Hourly production increased by 25%.

(\*) : Estimated productions for 140 g/m<sup>2</sup> cotton textiles with a moisture level of 45 % humidity and 100% use of roll surface.

## Accessories and options for polaris models

All options ordered are assembled in factory.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€	CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
19044429	Vacuum table to help the linen feeding	-	19044435	Different voltage from 400V III +N 50Hz	-
19041213	Automatic 1 lane clamp feeder (Vacuum table option required)	-	19068774	Maritime packing POLARIS	-
19045416	Rear exit	-			
19045421	Motorized rear exit - height 860 mm. (Rear exit option required)	-			
19045412	Small pieces back collector: 2 lanes for POLARIS (Rear exit option required)	-			
19045414	Small pieces back collector: 4 lanes for POLARIS (Rear exit option required)	-			

## Codes for different voltages and frequencies

### Wall Ironers

MOD.	400V III+N 50 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V I+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	MARINE400V III WITHOUT N 60 HZ
P-18/100 M E	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	N/A
P-12/18 M E	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	N/A
P-25/100 M E	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
P-25/120 M E	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
P-25/140 M E	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
P-25/200 M E	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
P-25/140 M PLUS E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
P-25/200 M PLUS E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT

### Wall Flatwork Ironers Ø 200

MOD.	400V III+N 50 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V I+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	MARINE400V III WITHOUT N 60 HZ
PS-20/120 M E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
PS-20/140 M E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
PS-20/160 M E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT

### Wall Flatwork Ironers Ø 325

MOD.	400V III+N 50 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V I+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	MARINE400V III WITHOUT N 60 HZ
PS-35/140 M E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
PS-35/140 M G	STD	STD	OPT	STD	STD	OPT	OPT
PS-35/160 M E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
PS-35/160 M G	STD	STD	OPT	STD	STD	OPT	OPT
PS-35/200 M E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
PS-35/200 M G	STD	STD	OPT	STD	STD	OPT	OPT
PS-35/200 M PLUS E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
PS-35/200 M PLUS GR	STD	STD	OPT	STD	STD	OPT	OPT
PS-35/260 M PLUS E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
PS-35/260 M PLUS GR	STD	STD	OPT	STD	STD	OPT	OPT
PS-35/330 M PLUS E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
PS-35/330 M PLUS GR	STD	STD	OPT	STD	STD	OPT	OPT

N/A: Not available

OPT: Optional

STD: Standard

STD\*: The machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.

## Wall Flatwork Ironers Ø 500

MOD.	400V III+N 50 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V I+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	MARINE 400V III WITHOUT N 60 HZ
PSP-50/200 TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
PSP-50/200 TP2 G	STD	STD	OPT	STD	STD	OPT	N/A
PSP-50/200 TP2 GR	STD	STD	OPT	STD	STD	OPT	N/A
PSP-50/200 TP2 S	STD	STD	OPT	STD	STD	OPT	N/A
PSP-50/260 TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
PSP-50/260 TP2 G	STD	STD	OPT	STD	STD	OPT	N/A
PSP-50/260 TP2 GR	STD	STD	OPT	STD	STD	OPT	N/A
PSP-50/260 TP2 S	STD	STD	OPT	STD	STD	OPT	N/A
PSP-50/330 TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
PSP-50/330 TP2 G	STD	STD	OPT	STD	STD	OPT	N/A
PSP-50/330 TP2 GR	STD	STD	OPT	STD	STD	OPT	N/A
PSP-50/330 TP2 S	STD	STD	OPT	STD	STD	OPT	N/A

## Wall Flatwork Ironers Ø 650

MOD.	400V III+N 50 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V I+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	MARINE 400V III WITHOUT N 60 HZ
PSP-65/200 TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
PSP-65/200 TP2 GR	STD	STD	OPT	STD	STD	OPT	N/A
PSP-65/200 TP2 S	STD	STD	OPT	STD	STD	OPT	N/A
PSP-65/260 TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
PSP-65/260 TP2 GR	STD	STD	OPT	STD	STD	OPT	N/A
PSP-65/260 TP2 S	STD	STD	OPT	STD	STD	OPT	N/A
PSP-65/330 TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
PSP-65/330 TP2 GR	STD	STD	OPT	STD	STD	OPT	N/A
PSP-65/330 TP2 S	STD	STD	OPT	STD	STD	OPT	N/A

N/A: Not available

OPT: Optional

STD: Standard

STD\*: The machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.



## Codes for different voltages and frequencies

### Phoenix compact flatwork ironers

MOD.	400V III+N 50 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V I+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ
Ø 600						
SPE600-2600E 1 lane	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE600-2600E 1-2 lanes	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE600-3300E 1 lane	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE600-3300E 1-2 lanes	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE600-2600G 1 lane	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE600-2600G 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE600-3300G 1 lane	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE600-3300G 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE600-2600S 1 lane	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE600-2600S 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE600-3300S 1 lane	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE600-3300S 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
Ø 800						
SPE800-2600E 1 lane	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE800-2600E 1-2 lanes	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE800-3300E 1 lane	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE800-3300E 1-2 lanes	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE800-2600G 1 lane	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE800-2600G 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE800-3300G 1 lane	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE800-3300G 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE800-2600GR 1 lane	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE800-2600GR 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE800-3300GR 1 lane	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE800-3300GR 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE800-2600GR 1 lane	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE800-2600GR 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE800-3300GR 1 lane	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE800-3300GR 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
Ø 1000						
SPE1000-2600E 1 lane	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE1000-2600E 2 lanes	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE1000-3300E 1 lane	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE1000-3300E 2 lanes	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE1000-2600GR 1 lane	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE1000-2600GR 2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE1000-3300GR 1 lane	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE1000-3300GR 2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE1000-2600S 1 lane	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE1000-2600S 2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE1000-3300S 1 lane	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SPE1000-3300S 2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A

N/A: Not available

OPT: Optional

STD: Standard

STD\*: The machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.

## Poseidon compact flatwork ironers

MOD.	400V III+N 50 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V I+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ
Ø 600						
SP600-2600E 1-2 lanes	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SP600-3300E 1-2 lanes	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SP600-2600G 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SP600-3300G 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SP600-2600S 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SP600-3300S 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
Ø 800						
SP800-2600E 1-2 lanes	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SP800-3300E 1-2 lanes	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SP800-2600G 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SP800-3300G 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SP800-2600GR 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SP800-3300GR 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SP800-2600S 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SP800-3300S 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
Ø 1000						
SP1000-2600E 1-2 lanes	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SP1000-3300E 1-2 lanes	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SP1000-2600GR 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SP1000-3300GR 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SP1000-2600S 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
SP1000-3300S 1-2 lanes	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A

## Polaris compact flatwork ironers

MOD.	400V III+N 50 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V I+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ
Ø 600						
S600-2600E	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
S600-3300E	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
S600-2600G	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
S600-3300G	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
S600-2600S	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
S600-3300S	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
Ø 800						
S800-2600E	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
S800-3300E	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
S800-2600G	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
S800-3300G	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
S800-2600GR	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
S800-3300GR	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
S800-2600S	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
S800-3300S	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
Ø 1000						
S1000-2600E	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
S1000-3300E	STD	N/A	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
S1000-2600GR	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
S1000-3300GR	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
S1000-2600S	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A
S1000-3300S	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A

N/A: Not available

OPT: Optional

STD: Standard

STD\*: The machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.





Finishing



# Finishing

In the laundry, each phase must be perfect if you want to have the edge on quality. We offer you a wide range of simple-to-use equipment to guarantee an excellent result in the ironing of all types of shaped clothing.





Perfect finish,  
excellent result.



Access to the web



# Finishing

Finishing Tables .....	157
Steam generators .....	161
Pneumatic presses .....	162
Steam cabinets .....	163
Form finishers .....	163
Spotting tables .....	166

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Professional for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.

## Finishing tables with vacuum and iron incorporated



MRP/AC

### General characteristics

- Vacuum finishing tables with iron.
- Models with boiler for steam generation, and models without boiler ready for connection to an external steam generator.
- Work table - dimensions. 1,200x400x250 mm.
- Lower canvas shelf.
- Works by means of a pedal.
- Electrical heating.
- Temperature controlled by thermostat.
- Model MRP-A-CH with adjustable height on work table.

MODEL	CODE	CHARACT. (*)	BOILER LITRES	POWER (KW)							VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
				BOILER	IRON	TABLE	ARM	VACUU.	PUMP	TOTAL			
MRP-A-C	19018847	A-C	5,00	3,90	0,83	1,00	0,09	0,45	0,38	6,65	T	1.550x580x950	-
MRP-A	19018844	A	-	-	0,83	1,00	0,09	0,45	-	2,37	M	1.480x480x930	-
MRP-A-CH	19086149	A-C	3,9	3,9	0,83	1,00	1,00	0,45	0,38	7,56	T	1.500x600x1.800	-

(\*) : A-C: Model with electric boiler with automatic water feed and automatic steam production.  
Operating pressure: 2.6 bar.

A: Needs connection to an external steam generator. Requires external steam connection and return. Pressure: 3 bar. Voltage: 230 V - 1+N - 50 Hz

(\*\*) : M: SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N)  
T: THREE-PHASE 400 V 3N / 230 V 3 ~

## Finishing tables with vacuum and blower, and iron incorporated



MRP/AS

### General characteristics

- Vacuum finishing tables with hand iron, vacuum and blower.
- The blower requires an external compressed air connection (compressor). Air connection: 1/4". Pressure: 5 bar.
- Models with boiler for steam generation, and models without boiler ready for connection to an external steam generator.
- Work table - dimensions. 1,200x400x270 mm.
- Lower canvas shelf
- Works by means of a pedal.
- Electrical heating.
- Temperature controlled by thermostat.

MODEL	CODE	CHARACT. (*)	BOILER LITRES	POWER (KW)							VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
				BOILER	IRON	TABLE	ARM	VACUU.	PUMP	TOTAL			
MRP-AS-C	19018846	AS-C	5,00	3,90	0,83	1,00	0,09	0,45	0,38	6,65	T	1.500x600x1.800	-
MRP-AS	19018845	AS	-	-	0,83	1,00	0,09	0,45	-	2,37	M	1.500x600x1.800	-

(\*) : A-C: Model with electric boiler with automatic water feed and automatic steam production.  
Operating pressure: 2.6 bar.

A: Needs connection to an external steam generator. Requires external steam connection and return. Pressure: 3 bar. Voltage: 230 V - 1+N - 50 Hz

(\*\*) : M: SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N)  
T: THREE-PHASE 400 V 3N / 230 V 3 ~

# Finishing tables with vacuum, blower and steam, and iron incorporated



**RECOMMENDED FOR  
WET CLEANING**



MRP-ASCV

## General characteristics

- Tables with hand iron, vacuum, blower and steamer.
- The blower requires an external compressed air connection (compressor). Air connection: 1/4". Pressure: 5 bar.
- Models with boiler for steam generation, and models without boiler ready for connection to an external steam generator.
- Work table - dimensions. 1,200x400x250 mm.
- Lower canvas shelf
- Works by means of a pedal.
- Electrical heating.
- Temperature controlled by thermostat.

MODEL	CODE	CHARACT. (*)	BOILER LITRES	POWER (KW)							VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
				BOILER	IRON	TABLE	ARM	VACUU.	PUMP	TOTAL			
MRP-VAS-C	19018849	VAS-C	7,00	3,90	0,83	1,00	0,09	0,45	0,38	6,65	T	1.680x580x920	-
MRP-VAS	19018848	VAS	-		0,83	1,00	0,09	0,45	-	2,37	M	1.680x580x920	-

(\*) : VAS-C : Model with electric boiler with automatic water feed and automatic steam production. Operating pressure: 2.6 bar.  
 VAS : Needs connection to an external steam generator. Requires external steam connection and return. Pressure: 3 bar. Voltage: 230 V - 1+N - 50 Hzt

(\*\*) : M : SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N)  
 T : THREE-PHASE 400 V 3N / 230 V 3 ~

## Accessories



Iron SP



Model with arm for sleeves PM



Model with arm for sleeves PM and lighted lane CL for iron

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FOR MODELS MRP :	€
19034690	Arm for sleeves, PM-1	MRP-A, MRP-AC, MRP-AS, MRP-AS-C	-
19034691	Arm for sleeves, PM-2	MRP-VAS, MRP-VAS-C	-
19034697	Second iron SP	Models -C (models with built-in boiler)	-

## Factory assembly optional accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FOR MODELS MRP :	€
Consult	Steam gun, PV-1	MRP-A, MRP-AC, MRP-AS, MRP-AS-C	-
Consult	Steam gun, PV-2	MRP-VAS, MRP-VAS-C	-
Consult	Lane with light, CL-1. For gliding the iron. Fluorescent light in top bar	MRP-A, MRP-AC, MRP-VAS, MRP-VAS-C	-
Consult	Lane with light, CL-2. For gliding the iron. Fluorescent light in top bar	MRP-AS, MRP-AS-C	-

## Professional ironing table with steamer and iron



MRP/AD

### General characteristics

- Finishing table with hand iron and vacuum, with built-in boiler for steam production.
- Universal electrically-warmed vacuum plate.
- Work table - dimensions: 1,100x380x240 mm.
- Lower canvas shelf.
- Single-phase vacuum incorporated, pedal operated.
- Electrical heating. Temperature controlled by thermostat.
- Pedals on both sides of the machine.
- Electrical connection: 230 V - 1+N - 50 Hz.

Optional accessory:

- Hot arm with sleeve ironing shape.

MODEL	CODE	BOILER LITRES	POWER (KW)							VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
			BOILER	IRON	TABLE	ARM	VACUU.	PUMP	TOTAL			
MRP-AD	19018890	4,0	1,45	0,80	0,70	-	0,13	-	3,10	M	1.380x380x930	-

(\*\*): M: SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N). 230 V III (Three-phase) -400 V III +N (Three phase)

### Optional accessory: arm for sleeves

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
19034689	Arm for sleeves, PM-AD	-

## Professional ironing table



MPA

MPA + BETA-3

### General characteristics

- Folding ironing table with electrically warmed vacuum plate.
- Dimensions of the work table: 1,100 x 380 mm
- Lower canvas shelf.

Complements:

- Electric steam generators.

MODEL	CODE	BOILER LITRES	POWER (KW)							VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
			BOILER	IRON	TABLE	ARM	VACUU.	PUMP	TOTAL			
MPA	19001412	-	-	-	0,33	-	0,10	-	0,43	M	1.380x380x930	-

(\*\*): M: SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N). 230 V III (Three-phase) -400 V III +N (Three phase)

## Electric generators for steam production



BETA-3

### Beta-3 generator

- Small electric steam generator, isolated thermally.
- Equipped with Iron.
- Boiler in aluminium alloy.
- Manual water feed.
- Operation with potable water.
- Automatic control of the pressure by means of fixed thermostat.
- In option: mobile support with five legs.
- Frequency: 50/60 Hz.

MODEL (*)	CODE	BOILER		AUTONOMY HOURS	POWER (KW)			VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
		CAPACITY	PRESSURE		BOILER	IRON	TOTAL			
BETA-3	19000288	1,80 l.	3,0 bar	2 ÷ 3	1,00	0,80	1,80	M	230x420x1.080	-
5 feet trolley + wheels	19000596			5 feet trolley + wheels				-	420x300	-

(\*\*): M: SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N). 230 V III (Three-phase) -400 V III +N (Three phase)



SIMBA MINI

### Simba mini generator

- Electric steam generator in stainless steel
- Equipped with steam iron.
- Level indicator Low water indicator
- Three safety devices fitted on the boiler: pressure switch, safety valve and emergency thermostat
- Manual water feed
- Frequency: 50/60 Hz.
- Optional stand.

MODEL (*)	CODE	BOILER		AUTONOMY HOURS	POWER (KW)			VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
		CAPACITY	PRESSURE		BOILER	IRON	TOTAL			
SIMBA Mini	19012985	5,0 l.	2,8 bar	5 ÷ 6	1,45	0,80	2,25	M	262x397x1.090	-
Wheels support	19012991			feet trolley + wheels				-	450 x 225	-

(\*\*): M: SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N). 230 V III (Three-phase) -400 V III +N (Three phase)

# Steam generators

Valid for use with centralised machinery (form finishers and finishing tables)



## General characteristics

- Automatic and electric steam generator in versions with powers of 12, 15 or 22 kW, steam pressure from 1 to 7 bar.
- Can be connected to the water grid directly, or from a stainless steel tank.
- Operating pressure from 1 to 7 bar.

- Available as a single group of heating elements (three elements), or with two separate groups of heating elements (six elements).
- The body of the boiler is constructed in accordance with the current PED standards.

### Options:

- Condensate recovery tank in stainless steel.

MODEL	CODE	RECOMMENDED FOR:	POWER KW			DIMENSIONS MM	€
			PUMP	HEATING	TOTAL		
MAXI-24-12 Kw	19068574	MRP finishing tables with external steam connection needs	0,55	12,00	12,55	580x660x730	-
MAXI-24-22 kw	19068576	Form finishers MA 360C, T-3000C, T-100 and MC-105	0,55	22,00	22,55	580x660x730	-

## Optional accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION		€
19068729	Stainless steel condensate recovery tank 83L	MAXI-24-22	-
19068730	Stainless steel condensate recovery tank 45L	MAXI-24-12	-

## Pneumatic presses universal for all clothing



PU-88 PSP

### General characteristics

- Lower part with steam in all models.
- Steam or polished press head (the polished press head is optional, and does not have steam).
- Work table dimensions: 1,170 x 360 x 220 mm.
- Lowering of the press head controlled by two push buttons.
- Steam inlet in the press head by push button.
- Lower part raised by means of push button.
- Steam inlet in the lower part operated by pedal.
- All models equipped with a vacuum unit.
- Connection: 400 V - III+N / 230 V III / 50 Hz.

MODEL (*)	CODE	COMPRESSED AIR LIT/MIN	STEAM CONSUM. KG/H	VACUUM HP	COMPRESSOR HP	BOILER KW	DIMENSIONS MM	€
PU-88	19001641	45,00	25,00	0,60	-	-	1.370x1.080x1.250	-
PU-88 C	19031682	45,00	25,00	0,60	-	12,00	1.370x1.080x1.250	-
PU-88 C GC	19001638	45,00	25,00	0,60	2,00	12,00	1.370x1.080x1.250	-
PU-88 GC	19034272	45,00	25,00	0,60	2,00	-	1.370x1.080x1.250	-
PU-88 C GC PCH	19086063	45,00	27,00	0,60	2,00	12,00	1.370x1.080x1.250	-

(\*) : C : Boiler for steam production - Electrical operation. Automatic water feed and automatic steam production. Power: 12 kW Volume: 16 l. - Air pressure: 6 bar. - Steam pressure: 4.5 bar.  
 GC : Compressor - 2 HP.  
 PCH : Group of iron + pedal.

## Pneumatic presses for shirt collars and cuffs



PCP-88

### General characteristics

- Lower part with steam in all models.
- Polished press head.
- Work table dimensions: 1,170 x 360 x 220 mm.
- Lowering of the press head controlled by two push buttons.
- Steam inlet in the press head by push button.
- Lower part raised by means of push button.
- Steam inlet in the lower part operated by pedal.
- All models equipped with a vacuum unit.
- Connection: 400 V - III+N / 230 V III / 50 Hz.

MODEL (*)	CODE	COMPRESSED AIR LIT/MIN	STEAM CONSUM. KG/H	VACUUM HP	COMPRESSOR HP	BOILER KW	DIMENSIONS MM	€
PCP-88	19018895	45,00	14,00	0,60	-	-	1.370x1.080x1.250	-
PCP-88 C	19035798	45,00	14,00	0,60	-	12,00	1.370x1.080x1.250	-
PCP-88 C GC	19035800	45,00	14,00	0,60	2,00	12,00	1.370x1.080x1.250	-
PCP-88 GC	19035799	45,00	14,00	0,60	2,00	-	1.370x1.080x1.250	-
PCP-88 C GC PCH	19086064	45,00	14,00	0,60	2,00	12,00	1.370x1.080x1.250	-

(\*) : C : Boiler for steam production - Electrical operation. Automatic water feed and automatic steam production. Power: 12 kW Volume: 16 l. - Air pressure: 6 bar. - Steam pressure: 4.5 bar.  
 GC : Compressor - 2 HP.  
 PCH : Group of iron + pedal.

### Optional accessories

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	€
Consult	BP	Spotting vacuum arm	-
Consult	PCH	Group of iron + pedal	-
19041281	PV	Spray gun for steam	-
Consult	PSP	Polished upper buck (Only heat, It doesn't have steam) (PU-88)	-



## Steam cabinets



### General characteristics

- Simple and practical operation. The operator does not need to be an expert ironer. Its reduced size lets the cabinet be installed even in small spaces.
- The ironing speed and the elimination of idle time make exceptional production possible, which translates into energy savings.
- Ironing is carried out without steam dispersal, which has the added benefit of guaranteeing a better working environment.
- The BOX cabinet is supplied with a trouser finishing device and a form finisher for jackets, coats, dresses, etc. as standard.
- The cabinet can be transformed easily without the intervention of a technician, and it's equipped with two trouser finishing devices, or with two devices for ironing shirts, jackets and similar garments.
- The work cycle is automatic and regulated by means of three timers.
- Electrical connection: 400V 3N 50Hz
- **Version C (centralised)**: cabinet requires connection to an external steam source. Requires steam connection and return.
- **Version A (Built-in steam boiler)**: Complete with built-in steam boiler, 16 litres, electrical operation.

MODEL	CODE	STEAM			COMPRESSED AIR			PUMP HP	BOILER kW	FAN HP	DIMENSIONS MM	€
		BAR	KG/H	Ø	BAR	LIT/H	Ø					
BOX-1 C	19000312	4÷5	16÷20	1/2"	4÷5	6	1/4"	-	-	1 - 1,5	1.080x1.375x1.850	-
BOX-1 A	19000311	4÷5	16÷20		4÷5	6	1/4"	0,75	12,00	1 - 1,5	1.080x1.375x1.850	-

### Optional accessory: arm for sleeves

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
19018896	Trouser legs tensioner, TPP	-

## Form finishers for coats, jackets and dresses



### General characteristics

- The working cycles are completely automatic and the steaming and drying duration is adjustable by an electronic card and digital display.
- The shoulder width and the cover are adjustable.
- The cover support (frame) with its corresponding controls rotates by 360° and is available in three versions: Standard, Maxi (for particularly long garments) or Mini (for children's clothes).
- Electrical connection: 400V 3N 50Hz
- **Version C (centralised)**: is a machine without boiler that requires connection to a central steam source. Requires steam connection and return. It can be installed with the steam generator MAXI-24-15.
- **Version A (Built-in steam boiler)**: complete with built-in electric boiler, 18 litres, with automatic water feed and automatic pressure control.

MODEL	CODE	STEAM			PUMP HP	BOILER kW	FAN HP	P. TOTAL	DIMENSIONS MM	€
		BAR	KG/H	Ø						
MA-360 C	19003035	3÷6	10÷15	3/8"	-	-	-	1,00	1.200x580x1.620	-
MA-360 A	19003032	4÷5	10÷15	-	0,80	3÷6	1,00	13,50	1.360x610x1.780	-

## Form finisher for jackets and sleeved garments



RECOMMENDED FOR  
WET CLEANING



### General characteristics

Centralised model - without boiler

- Automatic stretch mannequin for sleeved garments and similar.
- Work cycle on file (reprogrammable) with 9 work programs memorised.
- Telescopic structure, height up to 1500 mm.
- Rotating structure to 350° and central blockage rod to hold the garment in place.
- Sensors to detect garment length.
- Double anti-stretch system, lengthwise (warp) and widthwise (woof).
- Adjustable shoulders unit.
- Gate valve to regulate propelled air intensity.
- Electrical connection: 400V 3N 50Hz.
- To connect to steam networks and compressed air.
- It can be installed with the steam generator MAXI-24-22.

MODELO	CÓDIGO	STEAM			COMPRESSED AIR		POWER MÁX KW	DIMENSIONS MM	€
		BAR	KG/H	Ø	NL/MIN	Ø			
MC-105	19068577	5÷6	10÷15	1/2"	8÷9	1/4"	1,50	650x900x1600-2100	-

## Form finisher for shirts and jackets



### General characteristics

Centralised model - without boiler

- Mannequin for ironing shirts, three-quarter coats and jackets, whether wet or dry cleaned, without boiler.
- Pneumatic sleeve-holder pegs.
- Electronic card with 19 ironing programs.
- Air superheater.
- Back rod heated and tiltable sideways.
- Vacuum device for the button zone.
- Pneumatic back rod.
- Mannequin with pneumatically adjustable height.
- Pneumatic device to regulate air from the fan.
- Shoulder opening adjustable manually.
- Powerful 3CV fan.
- Electrical connection: 400V 3N 50 Hz.
- Requires connection to network or steam generator. It can be installed with the steam generator MAXI-24-15.

MODEL	CODE	STEAM			COMPRESSED AIR		FAN MOTOR HP	DIMENSIONS MM	€
		BAR	KG/H	Ø	BAR	NL/MIN			
MC-100	19001292	4÷8	20-30	1/2"	5÷6	20,00	3	1.900x1.600x1.850	-

### Optional accessory: arm for sleeves

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
Consult	Steam ironing group, PCH	-

# Finishing topper for trousers



RECOMMENDED FOR  
WET CLEANING



## General characteristics

- Model in centralised version C (without boiler) or stand-alone A (with boiler)
- Trouser topper with pneumatic legs stretcher.
- Pneumatic mannequin to iron trousers, to connect to an external steam source and centralised compressed air, or complete with built-in automatic electric boiler.
- Side waistband stretching device.
- Height-adjustable trouser-stretching carriage and holding clamps made of stainless steel.
- Built-in three-phase fan.
- Air superheater
- Electronic card for the setting of nine ironing cycles in total.
- Ironing cycle which controls steaming time, steam/air time, drying time.
- Three pressure regulators (for leg clamps, waistband stretcher and trouser-stretching carriage).
- Switch for exclusion of the leg-stretching carriage.
- Manual size indicator.
- Mechanical airflow regulator.
- Requires connection to compressed air compressor.
- Electrical connection: 230V 3~ / 400V 3N / 50-60Hz.
- Version C (centralised): model which requires connection to an external steam source. Requires steam connection and return. It can be installed with the steam generator MAXI-24-22.
- Version A (stand-alone): complete with built-in steam boiler, electrical operation.

MODEL	CODE	STEAM			COMPRESSED AIR			FAN MOTOR HP	DIMENSIONS MM	€
		BAR	KG/H	Ø	BAR	NL/MIN	Ø			
T-3000 C	19001906	5	15÷20	3/8"	5	40	1/4"	1 - 1,5	1.115x630x1.950	-
T-3000 A	19068578	5	15÷20	-	5	40	1/4"	1 - 1,5	1.115x630x1.950	-

## Spotting tables



DES-COMPLET + GC (COMPRESSOR)

### Spotting table desc-complet

- Stainless steel vacuum spotting table with stain-removal arm.
- Cold spotting table, with 3 pedals.
- Equipped with liquid recovery tank, two product tanks and air jet.
- Work table in AISI 304 stainless steel.
- Work table dimensions: 800x260x175 mm.
- Featuring two cold spotting spray guns with independent circuits, two receptacles for liquids, hose support and vacuum arm in AISI 304 stainless steel.
- Require compressed air (200 NI/minute).

MODEL (*)	CODE	HZ	STEAM		FAN HP	COMPRESSOR HP	TOTAL POWER KW	WORK TABLE MM	VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
			BAR	KG/H							
DES-COMPLET	19018995	50/60	4 ÷ 8	2 ÷ 3	0,60	-	0,45	800x260x175	M	1.200x650x1.800	-
DES-COMPLET GC	19030945	50/60	4 ÷ 8	2 ÷ 3	0,60	2	0,45	800x260x175	V	1.200x650x1.800	-

(\*) : GC : Model with compressor included.

(\*\*): M: SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N). 230 V III (Three-phase) -400 V III +N (Three phase)  
V: 400 V 3N. Convertible to 230 V 3 ~

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
19018997	Air-Steam jet, PV-DES	-



DES-COMPACT + CP-R DES

### Spotting table desc-complet

- Spotting table with stainless steel stain removal arm with vacuum unit.
- Equipped with two product tanks and air jet.
- One pedal for operation.
- Electrical connection: 230 V - 1+N/50-60 Hz.
- Require compressed air.

MODEL	CODE	PEDALS	STEAM		FAN HP	TOTAL POWER KW	VOLT. (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
			BAR	KG/H					
DES-COMPACT	19012688	1	6 ÷ 8	-	0,10	0,08	M	640x320x325	-

(\*\*): M: SINGLE PHASE (230 V 1+N). 230 V III (Three-phase) -400 V III +N (Three phase)  
V: 400 V 3N. Convertible to 230 V 3 ~

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
19020670	Support trolley, CP-R DES	-

## Codes and versions available

### Ironing tables

MOD.	230V I+N 50 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	400V III+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	MARINE 400V III 60 HZ (NO NEUTRAL)
MRP-A	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT
MRP-AS	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT
MRP-VAS	STD	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT
MRP-A-C	STD	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT
MRP-AS-C	STD	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT
MRP-VAS-C	STD	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT

### Presses and form finishers

MOD.	230V I+N 50 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	400V III+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	MARINE 400V III 60 HZ (NO NEUTRAL)
BETA-3	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A
SIMBA Mini	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A
MPA	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A

MOD.	230V I+N 50 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	400V III+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	MARINE 400V III 60 HZ (NO NEUTRAL)
MAXI-24-12 Kw	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
MAXI-24-22 kw	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT

MOD.	230V I+N 50 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	400V III+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	MARINE 400V III 60 HZ (N/A NEUTRAL)
PU-88	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
PU-88 C	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
PU-88 GC	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
PU-88 C GC	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
PU-88 C GC PCH	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
PCP-88	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
PCP-88 C	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
PCP-88 GC	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
PCP-88 C GC	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
PCP-88 C GC PCH	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT

N/A: Not available  
OPT: Optional  
STD: Standard

## Spotting tables

MOD.	230V I+N 50 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	400V III+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	MARINE 400V III 60 HZ (NO NEUTRAL)
BOX-1 C	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
BOX-1 A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT

## Professional finishing

MOD.	230V I+N 50 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	400V III+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	MARINE 400V III 60 HZ (NO NEUTRAL)
MA-360 C	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
MA-360 A	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
MC-100	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	N/A
MC-105	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
T-3000 C	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
T-3000 A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT

MOD.	230V I+N 50 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	400V III+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	MARINE 400V III 60 HZ (NO NEUTRAL)
DES-COMPLET	OPT	OPT	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
DES-COMPLET GC	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
DES-COMPACT	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A	N/A	STD	N/A

N/A: Not available  
 OPT: Optional  
 STD: Standard







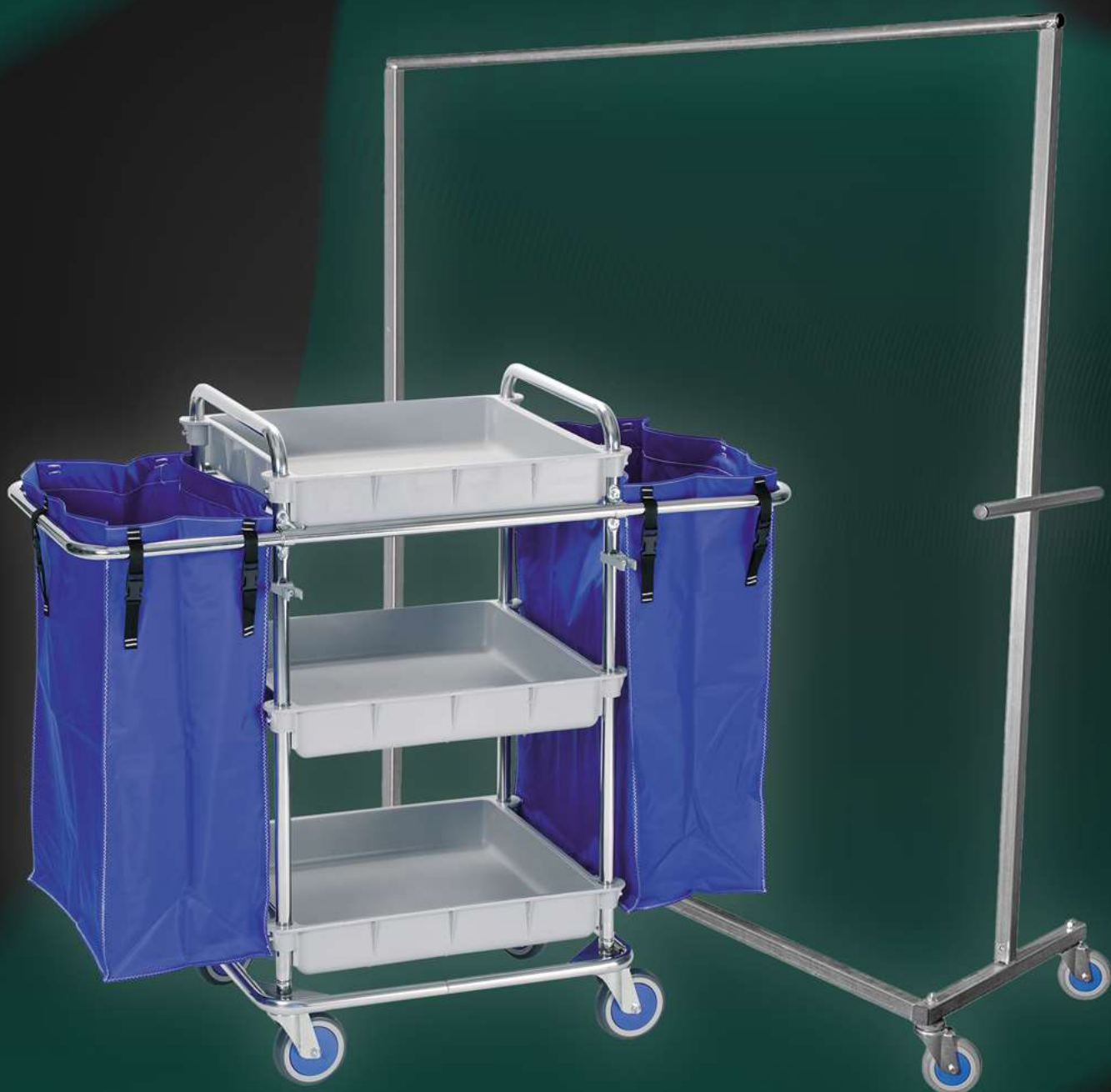
Accessories



# Accessories

Racks and trolleys for handling laundry easier and helping to prevent repetitive stress injuries.

Ergonomic laundry trolleys are suitable for laundries, hospitals, nursing homes, hotels, spas, etc. Their design ensures that the trolley will be close to the equipment so that the clothing does not end up on the floor.



Laundry transport  
and storage.



Access to the web

# Accessories

Trolleys for dry laundry .....	175
Trolleys for wet laundry.....	176
Cage trolleys.....	177
Wrapping machine .....	178
Clothes rack trolley.....	178

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Professional for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.

# Trolleys for dry laundry

## General characteristics

- White cage trolley for transporting bulk linen (rubber wheels).



## Trolleys for dry laundry

MODEL	CODE	VOLUME LITERS	DIMENSIONS MM	€
CS-115	19112512	115	400x600x650	-
CS-212	19112514	212	510x800x720	-
CS-365	19112515	365	720x960x850	-

## General characteristics

- Chromed steel frame.
- Four swivel casters.
- Equipped with three or four trays.
- Two canvas bags to the sides for dry linen



CSH-3



CSH-4

## Trolleys for room service

MODEL	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS MM	€
CSH-3	19017195	Two canvas bags and three shelves	1.190x560x1.060	-
CSH-4	19017194	Two canvas bags and four shelves	1.470x560x1.280	-

## General characteristics

- Tube structure with highly corrosion-resistant EPOXI treatment.
- Folding structure with 4 swivel casters.
- Nylon canvas bag for dry laundry.



## Trolleys with bag for dry laundry

MODEL	CODE	DESCRIPTION	VOLUME LITERS	DIMENSIONS MM	€
CRS-10	19086048	One canvas bag	94	630x450x740	-
CRS-20	19017190	One canvas bag	195	760x560x920	-
CRS-35	19017191	One canvas bag	343	900x620x1080	-
CRS-40	19017193	One canvas bag	380	1.090x620x980	-



# Trolley for wet laundry



## General characteristics

- Bin manufactured in white polypropylene.
- Mobile platform in highly resistant steel tubing, with EPOXI treatment.
- 2 swivel casters.

## Trolleys with platform



MODEL	CODE	LOAD CAPACITY KG	VOLUMEN LITERS	DIMENSIONS MM	€
CH-25	19017181	25 kg of wet laundry	250	884x624x615	-
CH-40	19017182	40 kg of wet laundry	400	1.100x780x615	-
CH-60	19017183	60 kg of wet laundry	600	1.300x910x675	-



## General characteristics

- Container manufactured in white fibreglass.
- Four swivel casters.
- CRH-40 and CRH-60 models: tap for draining at the bottom.

## Trolleys without platform

MODEL	CODE	COMPOSITION	LOAD CAPACITY KG	VOLUMEN LITERS	DIMENSIONS MM	€
CRH-20	19000440 (*)	 +  Mobile frame with 4 wheels + Fibreglass bin	25 kg of wet laundry	200	655x560x715	-
CRH-40	19000441		40 kg of wet laundry	400	875x560x715	-
CRH-60	19000442		60 kg of wet laundry	600	930x560x715	-

(\*) Supplied in two packages: Base + Bin.



## General characteristics

- Made of light alloy, anodised.
- Mobile bottom.
- With springs in the base of the trolley to maintain a constant level.
- Two fixed wheels and two swivel casters.
- Wheels diameter: 125 mm.

## Trolleys with lifting bottom

MODEL	CODE	INTERIOR DIMENSIONS MM	LOAD CAPACITY KG	DIMENSIONS MM	€
CFM-1	19000505	1.000x420x545	35	1.030x450x800	-
CFM-2	19000506	1.000x600x545	50	1.030x630x800	-
CFM-3	19000507	1.360x645x545	100	1.390x675x800	-



# Cage trolleys

## General characteristics

- Cage trolleys to transport dirty laundry in hospitals and industrial laundries.

- Constructed in high resistance anti-rust steel, with side panels screwed in position or attached by hooks. Open front, or with door which opens by sliding downwards.

- Wheels made of polypropylene, two swivel casters and two fixed.  
- Optional shelves by model.



## Specific characteristics

- Equipped with one or two doors, depending on the model.  
- Possibility of adding shelves.

## Trolleys with doors

MODEL	CODE	DESCRIPTION	OUTER DIMENSIONS MM	€
CRP-5	19017188	Cage trolley with 1 door	580x810x1.710	-
CRP-6	19017189	Cage trolley with 2 doors	610x715x1.520	-
SHELF CRP-5	19017603	Additional shelf	-	-
SHELF CRP-6	19086055	Additional shelf	-	-



## Specific characteristics

- Large width.  
- Possibility of adding shelves.

## Open trolleys, large width

MODEL	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS MM	€
CRE	19068572	Trolley cage base	1.200x805x1.800	-
SHELF CRE	19017600	Additional shelf	1.190x800	-



## Specific characteristics

- Possibility of adding shelves.  
- Option of incorporating door.

## Open trolleys

MODEL	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS MM	€
CRP	19068573	Basic cage trolley	715x805x1.800	-
SHELF CRP	19017601	Additional shelf	700x800	-
DOOR CRP	19017602	Supplementary Door	-	-

## Wrapping machine



### Specific characteristics

- Wall or stand-mounted wrappers for shirts and trousers.
- Special for pressing.
- Welding length 600 mm, electrical power 166 W, tension 230V I.

### BM/BMP

MODEL	CODE	DESCRIPTION	OUTER DIMENSIONS MM	€
BM	19041241	Wall-mounted	810x300x500	-
BMP	19041242	Stand-mounted	810x300x2.000	-
Film roll	19053428	600 mm wide	-	-



### Specific characteristics

- L sealer for garments and terry clothes, special for laundry.
- Manual and semi automatic operation of the welding arm.
- Welding size : 700 x 500 mm.
- Average hourly output 800 units, electrical power 332 W, tension 230V I.

### BMT

MODEL	CODE	DESCRIPTION	OUTER DIMENSIONS MM	€
BMT	19041240	Table packing machine	1.500x1.400x900	-
Film roll	19053252	Nylon monofoil	-	-

## Clothes rack trolley



### Specific characteristics

- Mobile clothes rack, constructed in chromed steel.
- Fixed structure, not extensible.
- Four swivel casters.

### Clothes rack trolley

MODEL	CODE	SPECIAL FEATURES	DIMENSIONS MM	€
PM-15/RD	19031732	Stackable - Z-shaped base	1.500x600x1.640	-





Self-service





# Self-Service

Wash efficiently and economically with ease, as well as in as little time as possible by using a self-service laundrette. Fagor Professional is a company that specialises in the manufacturing of industrial laundry machinery and particularly in solutions such as self-service laundry. That is why we offer the perfect equipment for self-service laundrettes which provide the best features for optimising performance with the best facilities for the user.

## Payment systems

The basic models of industrial washers and dryers for self-service are prepared for connection to different methods of payment.



### Coin/token

By connecting one of the two kits to the basic self-service model, the client can set payment by coins and/or tokens.



### Remote payment

FagorKonnnect: Machines equipped for remote communication (Ethernet). This enables programming, management and technical feedback. Multi-payment system: price updates, etc.

My Laundry Time app: New remote payment software for self-service laundrettes.

### My Laundry Time



### Kiosk - Central payment centre

The machines can be connected to a pay station to facilitate control of a single box with coins and/or cards.



# Coin/token

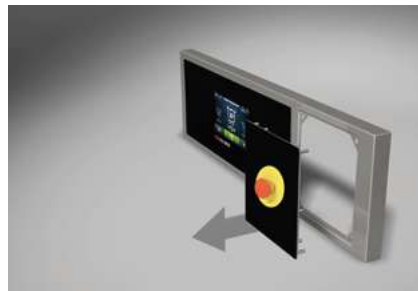
The easiest and most convenient way is to order the equipment with configurable code "18", adding the coin/token and coin box option, or central payment centre option.

For self-service, there are electronic token-coin kits or token kits with code "19", which are connected or installed to the standard model of washer, dryer, ozone cabinet, etc. The Kit is easy to install at start up.

Examples: Conversions of washer and dryer control panels from the standard version with conversion kit (coin and coin box, or central payment centre option).



**STANDARD CONTROL PANEL**  
Valid for connection to Pay Station



**DISASSEMBLY OF MODULE**  
"Emergency STOP button"



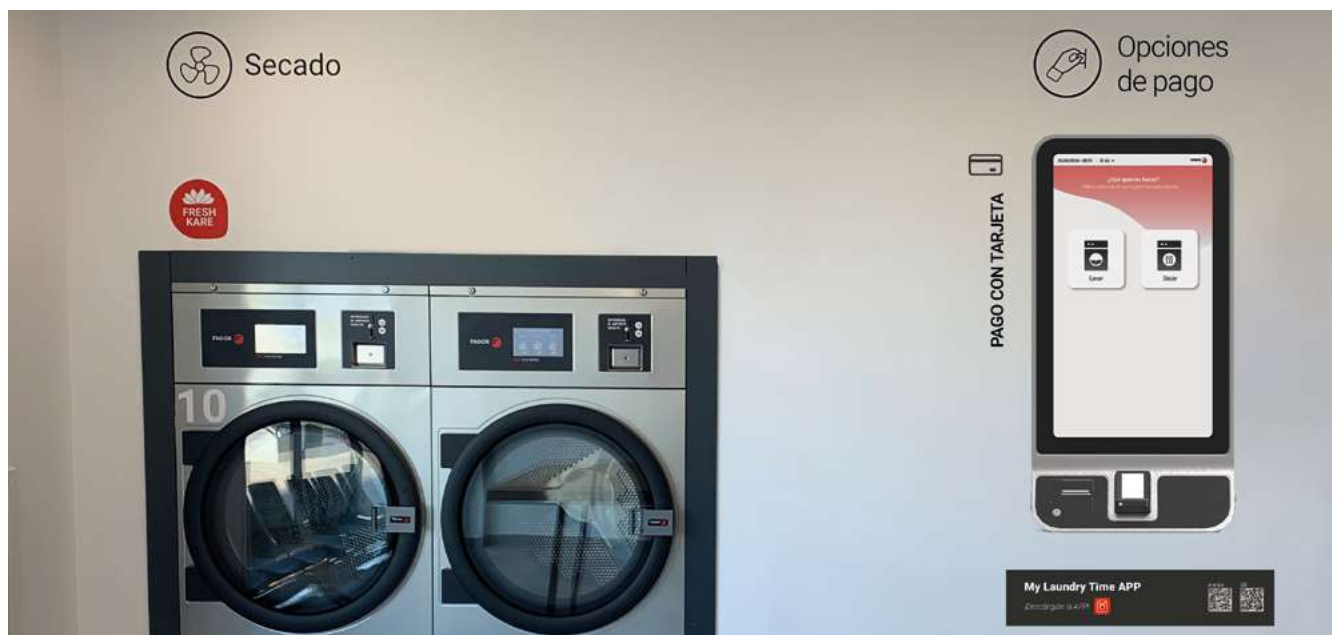
**CONTROL PANEL "WITH NO STOP BUTTON"**  
Valid for connection to Pay Station



**ASSEMBLY OF THE "TOKEN - COIN" KIT AND OF THE COIN BOX**



**"TOKEN - COIN" CONTROL PANEL**

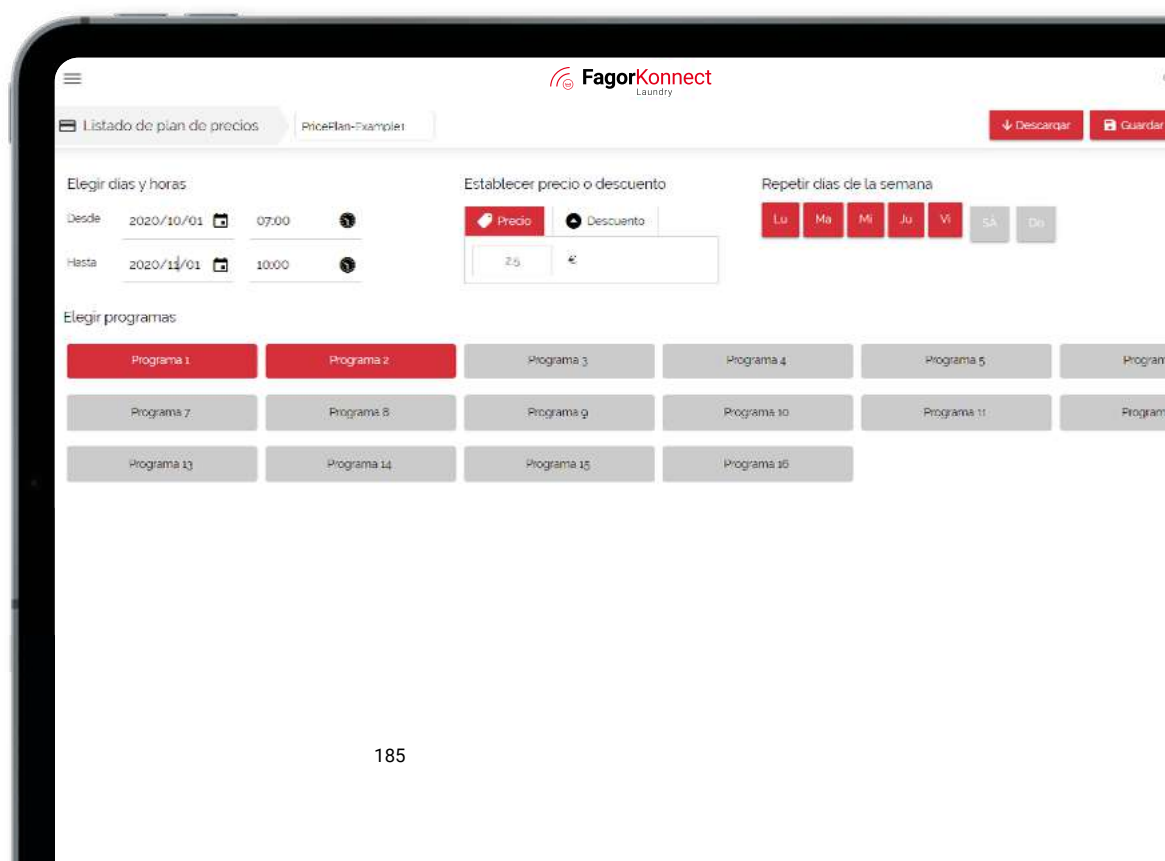


# FagorKonnnect and My Laundry Time payment app



## FagorKonnnect in your self-service business

- Monitor the proceeds, programmes, operation, telemetry...
- Download all data for analysis.
- Create as many pricing plans as you wish.
- Monitor the operation of your equipment with statistics.
- Avoid travel.
- Build customer loyalty.
- **FagorKonnnect** - standard IOT connectivity.





## My Laundry Time FagorKonnnect in the palm of the user's hand

- Download the app.
- Locate the nearest laundrette.
- Check availability and book machines.
- Pay from your mobile.
- Enjoy your free time until the notification arrives.
- Receive discounts.
- Monitor your activity.

### My Laundry Time



APP available for iOS and Android.

# Kiosk - Central payment centre

- Central payment centre, based on Fagor's payment software, My Laundry Time.
- **Payment at kiosk by contactless card.**
- Sending of discounts and promotions.
- Service-invoice receipt. Legal requirement in many countries and regions.
  - Online receipt, only if you are registered on the APP
  - Online service receipt, by entering your e-mail address on the screen
  - Paper service receipt after payment at the kiosk (with printer option for 32" model)



MY LAUNDRY TIME - KIOSK-32



MY LAUNDRY TIME - KIOSK-12

- Management by FagorKonnnect application, allowing the business to be tracked in real time, without the need to travel, configuring it and customising tracking graphs.

- Registration and configuration of the kiosk.
- Consultation of kiosk status.
- Linking of machines.
- Tracking of operations (payments).
- Know the status of the machines in real time.
- Price plans.
- Management of multimedia content.
- Remote software update.





## General features

- Easy to install and set up.
- Kiosk connection to the internet via ethernet.
- Front or rear opening for maintenance.
- Integrated with **FagorKconnect** for unlimited connections of Fagor Professional equipment with touch control Tp2, via ethernet-IOT
- Can be connected via pulse communication to other equipment (8 machines per kiosk)\*.
- \* Installation of the electronic element offered by Fagor is required in the case of pulse connection
- Simple 5-step process for equipment selection, payment and service activation.
  - Select the process (washing, drying or disinfection).
  - Select the machine.
  - Select the programme.
  - Pay by placing your card close to the contactless device.
  - Load the laundry into the machine and press start.

	MODEL	CODE		SCREEN SIZE	VOLT	DIMENSIONS	€
New	My Laundry time Kiosk 12"	19111861	18007946	12,1"	M	251,5x134,3x536	-
New	My Laundry time Kiosk 32"	19111806	18007941	32"	M	500x180x979	-

## Options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	€
-	0553-0001	Printer option	-
19107975	0553-0002	Electronic board kit for connection of up to 8 pulsed devices	-

(\*\*): M: SINGLE PHASE 230 V 1N .





Convenience and  
efficiency at your  
service.



Access to the web



Commercial brochure

# Professional laundry

High speed professional washer extractors.....	191
Professional dryers .....	193

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Professional for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.



# Profesional washers | High spin

**Factor G = 450 | 8 - 10 kg**



## General characteristics

- **FagorKconnect** - Standard IOT connectivity.
- Fully Programable 4,3" Touch Plus Control (TP2).
- High-spin floating washer extractors. Do not need to be anchored to the floor.
- Tank with 4 detergent compartments.
- 2 standard water inlets.
- Equipped with variable-frequency drive (standard 50-60 Hz). Balancing system controlled by the same drive.
- Model with drain valve (V) and model with drain pump (P).
- Model with valve specially designed for washing mops.
- Includes leveller feet.
- CB and WRAS product certifications.

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG		DRAIN TYPE	HEAT. TYPE	SPIN		POWER KW		VOLT (**) (V)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	€
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:9)	(1:10)			R.P.M.	G	HEAT.	TOTAL ELEC.			
LAP-08 TP2 E V	19053089	18001733	9	8	Valve	Electrical	1.250	450	6	6,25	T	680x698x1.040	-
LAP-08 TP2 E P	19053091	18001734	9	8	Pump	Electrical	1.250	450	6	6,25	T	680x698x1.040	-
LAP-08 TP2 HW V	19053094	18001735	9	8	Valve	Hot water	1.250	450	-	0,75	M	680x698x1.040	-
LAP-08 TP2 HW P	19053095	18001736	9	8	Pump	Hot water	1.250	450	-	0,75	M	680x698x1.040	-
LAP-10 TP2 E V	19052197	18001690	11	10	Valve	Electrical	1.250	450	6	6,25	T	680x742x1.040	-
LAP-10 TP2 E P	19053083	18001730	11	10	Pump	Electrical	1.250	450	6	6,25	T	680x742x1.040	-
LAP-10 TP2 HW V	19053085	18001731	11	10	Valve	Hot water	1.250	450	-	0,75	M	680x742x1.040	-
LAP-10 TP2 HW P	19053088	18001732	11	10	Pump	Hot water	1.250	450	-	0,75	M	680x742x1.040	-

## Options for professional washers LAP 8 - 10 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
19056122	18_0002	DD	Double drain LAP 08-10 (for valve models only)	-
19056123	18_0003	P	Transformation Kit valve pump	-
19076362			Transformation Kit pump valve	-
-	13_0002	SG	Silicon gasket LAP 08-10	-
-	13_0001	RD	Reversible door: reverse door opening	-
-	13_0005	TR	Tropicalized model: protected board	-
19034838	13_0004	XD	6 extra dosing signals card for automatic liquid dosing. Total of 14 signals	-
-	18_0001	NC	Normally closed valve	-
-	15_0001	SSC	AISI 304 Stainless steel outer casing	-
19035771	13_0003	-	Timed door opening kit	-

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS.

The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.  
HW : Hot Water inlet. Wash with hot water from the network.

(\*\*) : M: SINGLE PHASE 230 V 1N. Valid for 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 400 V 3N (Three phase) installations.

T: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N. Transformable to 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 230 V 1N (Single phase).

STD\*: the machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.

## Plinth kit options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
19044811	Plinth for better ergonomics LAP-SRP	-
19079613	Plinth for better ergonomics in stainless steel for LAP-SRP	-
19056125	Plinth for mops LAP 08-10	-
19079614	Plinth for mops in stainless steel for LAP 08-10	-
19056126	Plinth for water recovery LAP 08-10	-
19079615	Plinth for water recovery in stainless steel LAP 08-10	-

## Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
20_0005	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	Maritim voltage 440V III 50/60 no N	-
20_0004	110V 1N 50/60 HZ	Supl 110-120V I/50-60 Hz LAP 08-10	-

## Soap Dish Options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
13_0039	DS	13_0039	-

## Dosing pump kits

CODE WITH OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	€
19079305	DQ-2 Dosing pump kit- 2 pumps and support (ready for 4 pumps)	-
19096561	Extra dosing pump kit - DB-1	-

Check page 49



DS TOP SOAP DISH



## Electronic Coiner Kit

Lets you choose between coins or tokens, and comes prepared for the currencies indicated in the table, by country and zone.

## Token or Euro mechanism kit

Allows operation with:

- Tokens only.
- Euro coin.



## Pay Station kit

The machine, in the form it arrives as standard, can work with any pay station system.

## FagorKonnnect

Payment using app for Self-Service laundries

## My Laundry Time



APP for iOS and Android.

## Coiners and payment systems kits options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFIC COUNTRIES	€
19053384	12-0003	CA	CA (EUR-GBP)	Euro-UK	-
19053400	12-0004	CB	CB (USD-MXN-CAD)	Usa-Canada-Mexico	-
19053401	12-0005	CC	CC (CNY-TWD-HKD)	China-Taiwan-Hong Kong	-
19053397	12-0006	CD	CD (TRY-PLN)	Turkey-Poland	-
19053399	12-0007	CE	CE (AUD-NZD-JPY)	Australia - New Zealand - Japan	-
19053398	12-0008	CF	CF (RUB-ROB-CZK)	Russia - Romania - Czech Republic	-
19053404	12-0010	CH	CH (MYR-SGD-IDR) II	Malaysia- Singapore - Indonesia	-
19053405	12-0011	CI	CI (ARS-CLP-BRL)	Argentina - Chile - Brazil	-
19053406	12-0012	CJ	CJ (VEF-PEN-COP)	Venezuela - Peru - Colombia	-
19053407	12-0013	CK	CK (MAD-DZD-TND)	Morocco - Algeria - Tusinia	-
19053417	12-0014	CL	CL (KRW-PHP-THB)	Korea - Philippines - Thailand	-
19102211	12-0049	CZ	CZ (GEL-KZT-ALL)	Georgia - Kazajistán - Albania	-
19057302	12-0015	CN	CN (Euros mechanic)		-
19053411	12-0002	CT	CT (Token mechanic)		-
19053431	12-0001	CP	CP Central pay		-

## Coin box options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
19045296	14-0001	A	Coin box (Key A)	-
19045297	14-0002	B	Coin box (Key B)	-
19045298	14-0003	C	Coin box (Key C)	-
19045299	14-0004	D	Coin box (Key D)	-
19045300	14-0005	E	Coin box (Key E)	-
19045301	14-0006	F	Coin box (Key F)	-
19045302	14-0007	G	Coin box (Key G)	-
19045303	14-0008	H	Coin box (Key H)	-
19045304	14-0009	I	Coin box (Key I)	-
19045305	14-0010	J	Coin box (Key J)	-
19011224	13-0012	CT	100 Token	-

Codes for different voltages and frequencies  
Professional washers

MOD.	400V III+N 50 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V I+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	MARINE 440-480V III 50 HZ (WITHOUT N)	MARINO 440-480V III 60 HZ (WITHOUT N)
LAP-08 TP2 E V	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT	OPT
LAP-08 TP2 E P	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT	OPT
LAP-08 TP2 HW V	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT	OPT
LAP-08 TP2 HW P	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT	OPT
LAP-10 TP2 E V	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT	OPT
LAP-10 TP2 E P	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT	OPT
LAP-10 TP2 HW V	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT	OPT
LAP-10 TP2 HW P	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT	OPT

N/A: Not available

OPT: Optional

STD: Standard

STD\*: The machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.

# Professional dryers

8 - 10 kg

FagorKonnnect  
Laundry

## General characteristics

- **FagorKonnnect** - Standard IOT connectivity.
- Fully Programmable Touch Plus Control Processor (TP2) with 4,3" touchscreen.
- Professional dryers, 8 and 10 kg capacity.
- Robust construction, panels in grey skin plate.
- Industrial aluminium door with large diameter.
- Versatile machine configurable for self-service.
- Stackable on washer or dryer with the programmer at the bottom (between the two drums).
- Wide draw filter, not in the door.
- Electric heating with two possible configurations: 4.5 or 6.75 kW.
- Easy access to components to facilitate maintenance.
- Standard 400 V 3N voltage. Can be converted to: 230 V 1+N (Single-phase).
- Standard gas models for propane gas (natural gas on request)

ADVANCE

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		DOOR Ø (MM)	HEAT. TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**) (V)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	€
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)			HEATING	TOTAL ELECTRIC			
SRP-08 TP2 E	19067973	18002318	8,9	8	480	Elec	4,5 / 6,75	4,92*** / 7,17	T	680x722x1.056	-
SRP-08 TP2 G	19084990	18003893	8,9	8	480	Gas	6,7	0,42	M	680x722x1.056	-
SRP-10 TP2 E	19071954	18002320	11,1	10	480	Elec	4,5 / 6,75	4,92*** / 7,17	T	680x775x1.056	-
SRP-10 TP2 G	19084992	18003895	11,1	10	480	Gas	6,7	0,42	M	680x775x1.056	-

\*\*\* Heating power can be reduced by removing 3 bridges in a dryer electric connections when installed, usefull to be connected in single-phase network 230V 1N 50Hz.

## Options for professional dryers SRP 8 - 10 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
19044811	only kit	-	Plinth for better ergonomics LAP-SRP	-
19079613	only kit	-	Plinth for better ergonomics in stainless steel for LAP-SR	-
-	31-0001	SSD	Drum stainless steel AISI 304	-
-	02-0025	SSC	Outer casing stainless steel	-
-	01-0001	RD	Reverse door opening	-
-	32-0001	CU	Control panel mounted below (stacked dryer)	-
-	08-0125	400V 3~ 60 Hz	Voltage 400V III / 230V I / III-60 Hz	-
-	08-0205	440/480 3 ~ 60 Hz	Maritime voltage 440-480V III 60 no N	-
-	35-0001	-	Tropicalized model: protected board	-
19072542	05-0001	-	iDRY - standard humidity control.	-
-	04-0007	-	Fire protection system	-
-	0412-0002	NG	NG (Natural Gas) option	-

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.  
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.  
G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).

(\*\*) : M: SINGLE PHASE 230 V 1N. Valid for 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 400 V 3N (Three phase) installations.  
T: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N. Transformable to 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 230 V 1N (Single phase).  
STD\*: the machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.

# Professional dryers

8 - 10 kg

## General characteristics



- Easy Control Processor (M) with time and temperature control.
- Professional dryers, 8 and 10 kg capacity.
- Robust construction, panels in grey skin plate.
- Industrial aluminium door with large diameter.
- Versatile machine configurable for self-service.
- Stackable on washer or dryer with the programmer at the bottom (between the two drums).
- Wide draw filter, not in the door.
- Electric heating with two possible configurations: 4.5 or 6.75 kW.
- Easy access to components to facilitate maintenance.
- Standard 400 V 3N voltage. Can be converted to: 230 V 1+N (Single-phase)
- Standard gas models for propane gas (natural gas on request)

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		DOOR Ø (MM)	HEAT. TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**) (V)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	€
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)			HEATING	TOTAL ELECTRIC			
SRP-08 M E	19058764	18002316	8,9	8	480	Elec	4,5 / 6,75	4,92*** / 7,17	T	680x722x1.056	-
SRP-08 M G	19084989	18003892	8,9	8	480	Gas	6,7	0,42	M	680x722x1.056	-
SRP-10 M E	19069827	18002351	11,1	10	480	Elec	4,5 / 6,75	4,92*** / 7,17	T	680x775x1.056	-
SRP-10 M G	19084991	18003894	11,1	10	480	Gas	6,7	0,42	M	680x775x1.056	-

\*\*\* Heating power can be reduced by removing 3 bridges in a dryer electric connections when installed, usefull to be connected in single-phase network 230V 1N 50Hz.

## Options for professional dryers SRP 8 - 10 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
19044811	only kit	-	Plinth for better ergonomics LAP-SRP	-
19079613	only kit	-	Plinth for better ergonomics in stainless steel for LAP-SR	-
-	31-0001	SSD	Drum stainless steel AISI 304	-
-	02-0025	SSC	Outer casing stainless steel	-
-	01-0001	RD	Reverse door opening	-
-	32-0001	CU	Control panel mounted below (stacked dryer)	-
-	08-0125	400V 3~ 60 Hz	Voltage 400V III / 230V I / III-60 Hz	-
-	08-0205	440/480 3 ~ 60 Hz	Maritime voltage 440-480V III 60 no N	-
-	0412-0002	NG	NG (Natural Gas) option	-

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.

The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.  
G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).

(\*\*) : M: SINGLE PHASE 230 V 1N. Valid for 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 400 V 3N (Three phase) installations.

T: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N. Transformable to 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 230 V 1N (Single phase).  
STD\*: the machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.

# Professional dryers

8 - 10 kg



## General characteristics

- Easy Control Processor (M) with time and temperature control.
- Professional dryers, 10 kg capacity.
- Blind squared door.
- Galvanized steel drum.
- Versatile machine configurable for self-service.
- Wide draw filter, not in the door.
- Easy access to components to facilitate maintenance.
- Standard gas models for propane gas (natural gas on request)

## ECONOMIC LINE

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**) (V)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	€
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)		HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.			
SCP-10 M E 3P	19073502	18003273	11,1	10	Elec	4,5	4,92	T	680x775x1.056	-
SCP-10 M E 1P	19076328	18003280	11,1	10	Elec	4,5	4,92	M	680x775x1.056	-
SCP-10 M G	19084993	18003896	11,1	10	Gas	6,7	0,42	M	680x775x1.056	-

## Options for professional dryers SCP 8 - 10 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
-	08-0125	400V 3~ 60 Hz	Voltage 400V III / 230V I / III-60 Hz	-
-	08-0205	440/480 3 ~ 60 Hz	Maritime voltage 440-480V III 60 no N	-
-	0412-0002	NG	NG (Natural Gas) option	-

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.  
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.  
G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).

(\*\*) : M: SINGLE PHASE 230 V 1N. Valid for 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 400 V 3N (Three phase) installations.  
T: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N. Transformable to 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 230 V 1N (Single phase).  
STD\*: the machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.

## Codes for different voltages and frequencies

### Professional dryers

MOD.	400V III+N 50HZ	230V III 50HZ	230V I+N 50HZ	400V III+N 60HZ	230V III 60HZ	230V I+N 60HZ	MARINE 440-480V III 60HZ WITHOUT N
SRP-08 M E	STD	STD	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SRP-08 M G	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SRP-08 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SRP-08 TP2 G	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SRP-10 M E	STD	STD	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SRP-10 M G	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SRP-10 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SRP-10 TP2 G	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SCP-10 M E 3P	STD	STD	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SCP-10 M E 1P	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SCP-10 M G	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT

N/A: Not available

OPT: Optional

STD: Standard

STD\*: The machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.



### Electronic Coiner Kit

Lets you choose between coins or tokens, and comes prepared for the currencies indicated in the table, by country and zone.

### Token or Euro mechanism kit

Allows operation with:  
- Tokens only.  
- Euro coin.



### Pay Station kit

The machine, in the form it arrives as standard, can work with any pay station system.

### FagorKonnnect

Payment using app for Self-Service laundries

### My Laundry Time



APP for iOS and Android.

## Coiners and payment systems kits options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFIC COUNTRIES	€
19053384	30-0003	CA	CA (EUR-GBP)	Euro-UK	-
19053400	30-0004	CB	CB (USD-MXN-CAD)	Usa-Canada-Mexico	-
19053401	30-0005	CC	CC (CNY-TWD-HKD)	China-Taiwan-Hong Kong	-
19053397	30-0006	CD	CD (TRY-PLN)	Turkey-Poland	-
19053399	30-0007	CE	CE (AUD-NZD-JPY)	Australia - New Zealand - Japan	-
19053398	30-0008	CF	CF (RUB-ROB-CZK)	Russia - Romania - Czech Republic	-
19053404	30-0010	CH	CH (MYR-SGD-IDR) II	Malaysia- Singapore - Indonesia	-
19053405	30-0011	CI	CI (ARS-CLP-BRL)	Argentina - Chile - Brazil	-
19053406	30-0012	CJ	CJ (VEF-PEN-COP)	Venezuela - Peru - Colombia	-
19053407	30-0013	CK	CK (MAD-DZD-TND)	Morocco - Algeria - Tusinia	-
19053417	30-0014	CL	CL (KRW-PHP-THB)	Korea - Philippines - Thailand	-
19102211	12-0049	CZ	CZ (GEL-KZT-ALL)	Georgia - Kazajistán - Albania	-
19057302	30-0015	CN	CN (Euros mechanic)		-
19053411	30-0002	CT	CT (Token mechanic)		-
19053431	30-0001	CP	CP Central pay		-

## Coin box options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
19045296	14-0001	A	Coin box (Key A)	-
19045297	14-0002	B	Coin box (Key B)	-
19045298	14-0003	C	Coin box (Key C)	-
19045299	14-0004	D	Coin box (Key D)	-
19045300	14-0005	E	Coin box (Key E)	-
19045301	14-0006	F	Coin box (Key F)	-
19045302	14-0007	G	Coin box (Key G)	-
19045303	14-0008	H	Coin box (Key H)	-
19045304	14-0009	I	Coin box (Key I)	-
19045305	14-0010	J	Coin box (Key J)	-
19011224	13-0012	CT	100 Token	-



# Professional heat pump dryer

8 - 10 kg

MAXIMUM  
EFFICIENCY

## General characteristics

- **FagorKconnect** - standard IOT connectivity.
- Professional dryer with heat pump technology. **PATENTED**
- **TOUCH PLUS CONTROL (TP2)** 4.3" colour touch screen
- Professional dryers, 8 and 10 kg capacity.
- Industrial aluminium door with large diameter.
- iDRY - standard humidity control.
- No need to vent to the outside.
- Low energy consumption.
- External construction in grey skinplate, aesthetic stainless steel
- Compact dimensions: heat pump in the base.
- AISI 304 stainless steel drum.
- Automatic reverse rotation of the drum.

	MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		POWER KW		VOLT (**) (V)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	€
		STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)	HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.			
New	SRP-08 TP2 HPi	19101286	18007112	8,9	8	2	2,74	M	680x750x1.400	-
New	SRP-10 TP2 HPi	19101287	18007113	11,1	10	2	2,74	M	680x784x1.400	-

## Options for professional dryers SRP 8 - 10 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
-	02-0054	SSC	Outer casing stainless steel	-
-	01-0001	RD	Reverse door opening	-
-	35-0001	TR	Tropicalized model: protected board (TP2)	-
-	Consult	440 3~ 60 Hz	Maritime voltage 440V III 50/60 Hz no N	-

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.  
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(\*\*) : M: SINGLE PHASE 230 V 1N. Valid for 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 400 V 3N (Three phase) installations.

STD\*: the machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.

## Codes for different voltages and frequencies

### Professional dryers heat pump

MOD.	400V III+N	230V III	230V I+N	400V III+N	230V III	230V I+N	MARINE 440-480V III
	50 HZ	50 HZ	50 HZ	60 HZ	60 HZ	60 HZ	60 HZ WITHOUT N
SRP-08 TP2 HPi	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	Consult
SRP-10 TP2 HPi	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	Consult

N/A: Not available

OPT: Optional

STD: Standard

STD\*: The machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.





### Electronic Coiner Kit

Lets you choose between coins or tokens, and comes prepared for the currencies indicated in the table, by country and zone.

### Token or Euro mechanism kit

Allows operation with:  
- Tokens only.  
- Euro coin.



### Pay Station kit

The machine, in the form it arrives as standard, can work with any pay station system.

### FagorKonnnect

Payment using app for Self-Service laundries

### My Laundry Time



APP for iOS and Android.

## Coiners and payment systems kits options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFIC COUNTRIES	€
19053384	30-0003	CA	CA (EUR-GBP)	Euro-UK	-
19053400	30-0004	CB	CB (USD-MXN-CAD)	Usa-Canada-Mexico	-
19053401	30-0005	CC	CC (CNY-TWD-HKD)	China-Taiwan-Hong Kong	-
19053397	30-0006	CD	CD (TRY-PLN)	Turkey-Poland	-
19053399	30-0007	CE	CE (AUD-NZD-JPY)	Australia - New Zealand - Japan	-
19053398	30-0008	CF	CF (RUB-ROB-CZK)	Russia - Romania - Czech Republic	-
19053404	30-0010	CH	CH (MYR-SGD-IDR) II	Malaysia- Singapore - Indonesia	-
19053405	30-0011	CI	CI (ARS-CLP-BRL)	Argentina - Chile - Brazil	-
19053406	30-0012	CJ	CJ (VEF-PEN-COP)	Venezuela - Peru - Colombia	-
19053407	30-0013	CK	CK (MAD-DZD-TND)	Morocco - Algeria - Tunesia	-
19053417	30-0014	CL	CL (KRW-PHP-THB)	Korea - Philippines - Thailand	-
19102211	12-0049	CZ	CZ (GEL-KZT-ALL)	Georgia - Kazajistán - Albania	-
19057302	30-0015	CN	CN (Euros mechanic)		-
19053411	30-0002	CT	CT (Token mechanic)		-
19053431	30-0001	CP	CP Central pay		-

## Coin box options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
19045296	14-0001	A	Coin box (Key A)	-
19045297	14-0002	B	Coin box (Key B)	-
19045298	14-0003	C	Coin box (Key C)	-
19045299	14-0004	D	Coin box (Key D)	-
19045300	14-0005	E	Coin box (Key E)	-
19045301	14-0006	F	Coin box (Key F)	-
19045302	14-0007	G	Coin box (Key G)	-
19045303	14-0008	H	Coin box (Key H)	-
19045304	14-0009	I	Coin box (Key I)	-
19045305	14-0010	J	Coin box (Key J)	-
19011224	13-0012	CT	100 Token	-



Convenience and  
efficiency at your  
service.



Access to the web



Commercial brochure

# Front loading washers

High Spin .....	203
Fast Spin .....	205

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Professional for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.

## "LA" Range High Spin

**FACTOR G = 500 / 450**



### **LA RANGE**

#### **High spin**

- Soft-mounted washers.
- No need anchoring to the floor.

## "LN" Range Normal Spin

**FACTOR G = 200 / 150**



### **LN RANGE**

#### **Normal spin**

- Hard mounted washers.
- Installation on concrete plinth and metal base.

# A solution for every customer

Fagor Professional adapts to each user's needs, offering a wide range of options.

## High Spin | G Factor 500 (LA-22/28/35/45 G Factor 450) Low and medium capacity

TYPE OF CONTROL	HEATING	CAPACITY						
		10-11 kg	13-14 kg	18-20 kg	22-25 kg	28-31 kg	35-39 kg	45-50 kg
Touch Plus Control (TP2) Coin	Electric and hot water	LA-11 TP2	LA-14 TP2	LA-18 TP2	LA-22 TP2	LA-28 TP2	LA-35C TP2	LA-45C TP2

## Normal Spin | G Factor 200 (LN-60C/80C G Factor 150) Low capacity

TYPE OF CONTROL	HEATING	CAPACITY				
		10-11 kg	13-14 kg	18-20 kg	22-24 kg	28-31 kg
Touch Plus Control (TP2) Coin	Electric and hot water	LN-11 TP2	LN-14 TP2	LN-18 TP2	LN-22 TP2	LN-28 TP2

## Medium and high capacity

TYPE OF CONTROL	HEATING	CAPACITY			
		35-39 kg	42-47 kg	60-66 kg	80-88 kg
Touch Plus Control (TP2) Coin	Electric and hot water	LN-35C TP2	LN-45C TP2	LN-60C TP2	LN-80C TP2

# High spin | Low and medium capacity

**G Force = 500 - 450 | 11 - 14 - 18 - 22 - 28 - 35 - 45 kg**



## General characteristics



LA-18-TP2

- **FagorKconnect** - Standard IOT connectivity.
- Drum and jacket in AISI-304 stainless steel.
- Unit exterior manufactured in skin plate, colour grey, stainless steel appearance.
- Tank with 4 detergent compartments.
- 8 automatic liquid dosing signals, with programmable time and delay. 6 extra signals available optionally.
- 3 standard water inlets.
- Variable-frequency drive (standard 50-60 Hz). Balancing system controlled by the same drive.
- TOUCH PLUS programmer with 7" touch screen, 37 available languages and which lets you create an indefinite number of programs (20 pre-set).
- Telemetry as standard: the whole wash process (temperatures, water levels) is stored on the washer and is extractable to a PC by USB memory or remotely with **FagorKconnect**.
- Allows programming, importing and exporting of programs and software updates via USB and/or **FagorKconnect**.
- Wet Cleaning characteristics included in the scheduler (modifiable water levels and washing speed).
- Intelligent weighing system or manual load indication system to optimise water and detergent consumption at lower loads.
- "LOADING AID" system, water inlet and spin control to load the linen.
- Washers compatible with water recovery tanks.
- CB and WRAS product certifications.

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG		DOOR Ø (MM)	SPIN		HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:9)	(1:10)		R.P.M.	G		HEATING	TOTALELEC.			
LA-11 TP2 E	19058423	18001864	11	10	373	1.300	500	E	6	6,25	T	692x830x1.185	-
LA-11 TP2 HW	19061870	18001980	11	10	373	1.300	500	HW	-	0,75	M	692x830x1.185	-
LA-14 TP2 E	19058420	18001863	14	13	373	1.204	500	E	9	9,4	T	788x869x1.307	-
LA-14 TP2 HW	19061872	18001978	14	13	373	1.204	500	HW	-	1,1	M	788x869x1.307	-
LA-18 TP2 E	19058399	18001856	20	18	460	1.133	500	E	12	12,75	T	884x913x1.405	-
LA-18 TP2 HW	19058409	18001860	20	18	460	1.133	500	HW	-	2,2	M	884x913x1.405	-
LA-22 TP2 E	19098594	18006801	25	22	460	1.071	450	E	12	12,75	T	884x1.003x1.405	-
LA-22 TP2 HW	19098596	18006802	25	22	460	1.071	450	HW	-	2,2	M	884x1.003x1.405	-
LA-28 TP2 E	19099357	18006805	31	28	460	1.024	450	E	18	19,2	X	979x1.080x1.550	-
LA-28 TP2 HW	19099359	18006806	31	28	460	1.024	450	HW	-	4	M	979x1.080x1.550	-
LA-35C TP2 E	19084574	18003482	39	35	560	966	450	E	21	22	X	1.095x1.184x1.730	-
LA-35C TP2 HW	19084575	18003483	39	35	560	966	450	HW	-	6	X	1.095x1.184x1.730	-
LA-45C TP2 E	19084578	18003485	47	42	560	966	450	E	21	22	X	1.095x1.304x1.730	-
LA-45C TP2 HW	19084580	18003486	47	42	560	966	450	HW	-	6	X	1.095x1.304x1.730	-

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS.  
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : E : Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.  
HW : Hot Water inlet. Wash with hot water from the network.

(\*\*) : M: SINGLE PHASE 230 V 1N. Valid for 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 400 V 3N (Three phase) installations.  
T: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N. Transformable to 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 230 V 1N (Single phase).  
X: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N.  
STD\*: the machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.

## Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
20-0005	440V III 50/60Hz	Marine 440V III 50/60 for 11 kg	-
20-0009	440V III 50/60Hz	Marine 440V III 50/60 for 14 kg	-
20-0013	440V III 50/60Hz	Marine 440V III 50/60 for 18 kg	-
20-0013	440V III 50/60Hz	Marine 440V III 50/60 for 22 kg	-
20-0042	440V III 50/60Hz	Marine 440V III 50/60 for 28 kg	-
20-0021	440V III 50/60Hz	Marine 440V III 50/60 for 35C kg	-
20-0041	440V III 50/60Hz	Marine 440V III 50/60 for 45C kg	-
20-0043	230V III 50/60Hz	Marine 230V III 50/60 for 28 kg	-
20-0019	230V III 50/60Hz	230V III 50/60 for 35C kg	-
20-0040	230V III 50/60Hz	230V III 50/60 for 45C kg	-

Options for washer extractors **LA 11 - 14 - 18 - 22 - 28 - 35 - 45 kg**

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
19038354	only kit	-	External double drain 3" (recommended for 11-14 kg)	-
19030318	18-0014	DD	Double drain kit for LA-14/18/22	-
19030388	18-0030	DD	Double drain kit for LA-28	-
19036861	18-0038 / 18-0046	DD	Double drain kit for LA-35C/45C	-
19057411	18-0007	P	Drain pump kit for LA-11/14	-
-	18-0005	NC	Normally closed valve LA	-
19067223	13-0013	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LA-11). Wet Cleaning.	-
19067223	13-0015	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LA-14). Wet Cleaning.	-
19067223	13-0017	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LA-18/22). Wet Cleaning.	-
19067223	13-0019	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LA-28). Wet Cleaning.	-
19067224	13-0021	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LA-35C). Wet Cleaning.	-
-	13-0023	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water (LA-45C). Wet Cleaning.	-
12164674	13-0002	SG	Silicone gasket LA-11/14	-
12216871	13-0032	SG	Silicone gasket LA-18/22/28	-
19004482	13-0008	LG	Feet for LA-11 to LA-28	-
19035704	13-0007	WS	Weighing sensor system on feet kit for LA-11 to LA-45C	-
19034838	13-0035	XD	6 extra dosing signals card for LA-11 to LA-45C	-
-	13-0001	RD	Reversible door: reverse door opening	-
19035771	13-0003	-	Delayed door opening	-
-	13-0005	TR	Tropicalized model: protected board	-
19079305	only kit	-	DQ-2 Dosing pump kit- 2 pumps and support (ready for 4 pumps)	-
19096561	only kit	-	Extra dosing pump kit - DB-1	-
19111774			KIT WATERMARK Australia	-

NOTE: The water recirculation kit is not compatible with water recovery tanks.

## Plinth kit options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
19082395/19079363	Plinth MOPS with drawer LA-11 Inox/Skinplate	-
19083232 /19083229	Plinth MOPS with drawer LA-14 Inox/Skinplate	-
19083228/19079471	Plinth MOPS with drawer LA-18/22 Inox/Skinplate	-
19056154/19060839	St. Steel LA-11 Inox/Skinplate to level all machines from top	-
19005336/19060836	St. Steel LA-14 Inox/Skinplate to level all machines from top	-
19005061/19060837	St. Steel LA-18/22 Inox/Skinplate to level all machines from top	-
19004974/19060838	St. Steel LA-28 Inox/Skinplate to level all machines from top	-
19035700/19060842	St. Steel LA-11 Inox/Skinplate to align doorbase at 850 mm	-
19035701/19060843	St. Steel LA-14 Inox/Skinplate to align doorbase at 850 mm	-
19035702/19060844	St. Steel LA-18/22 Inox/Skinplate to align doorbase at 850 mm	-
19035703/19060845	St. Steel LA-28 Inox/Skinplate to align doorbase at 850 mm	-

## Coiners and payment systems kits options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFIC COUNTRIES	€
19059022	12-0018	CA	CA (EUR-GBP)	Euro-UK	-
19059023	12-0019	CB	CB (USD-MXN-CAD)	Usa-Canada-Mexico	-
19059024	12-0020	CC	CC (CNY-TWD-HKD)	China-Taiwan-Hong Kong	-
19059026	12-0021	CD	CD (TRY-PLN)	Turkey-Poland	-
19059025	12-0022	CE	CE (AUD-NZD-JPY)	Australia - New Zealand - Japan	-
19059027	12-0023	CF	CF (RUB-ROB-CZK)	Russia - Romania - Czech Republic	-
19059028	12-0024	CH	CH (MYR-SGD-IDR) II	Malaysia- Singapore - Indonesia	-
19059029	12-0026	CI	CI (ARS-CLP-BRL)	Argentina - Chile - Brazil	-
19059030	12-0027	CJ	CJ (VEF-PEN-COP)	Venezuela - Peru - Colombia	-
19059031	12-0028	CK	CK (MAD-DZD-TND)	Morocco - Algeria - Tunsinia	-
19059032	12-0029	CL	CL (KRW-PHP-THB)	Korea - Philippines - Thailand	-
19112540	12-0050	CZ	CZ (GEL-KZT-ALL)	Georgia - Kazajistán - Albania	-
19059035	12-0030	CN	CN (Euros mechanic)		-
19059034	12-0017	CT	CT (Token mechanic)		-
19059735	12-0016	CP	CP Central pay		-

## Outer casing options

CODE WITH ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
15-0005 SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 for LA-11	-
15-0009 SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 for LA-14	-
15-0013 SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 for LA-18	-
15-0034 SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 for LA-22	-
15-0038 SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 for LA-28	-
15-0021 SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LA-35C	-
15-0028 SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LA-45C	-
15-0006 SSF	St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LA-11	-
15-0010 SSF	St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LA-14	-
15-0014 SSF	St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LA-18	-
15-0035 SSF	St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LA-22	-
15-0039 SSF	St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LA-28	-
15-0022 SSF	St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LA-35C/45C	-

## Coin box options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
19045296	14-0001	A	Coin box (Key A)	-
19045297	14-0002	B	Coin box (Key B)	-
19045298	14-0003	C	Coin box (Key C)	-
19045299	14-0004	D	Coin box (Key D)	-
19045300	14-0005	E	Coin box (Key E)	-
19045301	14-0006	F	Coin box (Key F)	-
19045302	14-0007	G	Coin box (Key G)	-
19045303	14-0008	H	Coin box (Key H)	-
19045304	14-0009	I	Coin box (Key I)	-
19045305	14-0010	J	Coin box (Key J)	-
19011224	13-0012	CT	100 Token	-



# Normal spin | Low and medium capacity

Hard-Mounted Machines | **G Force = 200** | 11 - 14 - 18 - 22 - 28 - 35 - 45 kg



LN-18 TP2

## General characteristics

- Drum and jacket in AISI-304 stainless steel.
- Unit exterior manufactured in skin plate, colour grey, stainless steel appearance.
- Detergent dispenser with 4 compartments
- 8 signals for automatic liquid dosing, programmable in time and delay. 6 extra signals available optionally.
- 3 standard water inlets.
- Variable-frequency drive (standard 50-60 Hz). Balancing system controlled by the same drive.
- TOUCH PLUS programmer with 7" touch screen, 37 available languages and which lets you create an indefinite number of programs (20 pre-set).
- Allows programming, importing and exporting of programs and software updates via USB.
- Telemetry as standard: the whole wash process (temperatures, water levels) is stored on the washer and is extractable

to a PC by USB memory or remotely with **FagorKconnect**.

- Wet Cleaning characteristics included in the programmer (modifiable water levels and washing speed).
- Intelligent weighing system or manual load indication system to optimise water and detergent consumption at lower loads.
- "LOADING AID" system, water inlet and spin control to load the linen.
- Washers compatible with water recovery tanks.
- CB and WRAS product certifications.

## ANCHORAGE TO THE FLOOR

- These machines need to be anchored to the floor.
- FAGOR offers anchoring bases specific to each model, which must be ordered separately (see table of optional kits).
- The price of the machine does not include the anchoring base.

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG		DOOR Ø (MM)	SPIN		HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:9)	(1:10)		R.P.M.	G		HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.			
LN-11 TP2 E	19058460	18001875	11	10	373	759	200	E	6	6,25	T	719x755x1.165	-
LN-11 TP2 HW	19061848	18002000	11	10	373	759	200	HW	-	1,1	M	719x755x1.165	-
LN-14 TP2 E	19058459	18001874	14	13	373	759	200	E	9	9,5	T	719x856x1.165	-
LN-14 TP2 HW	19061850	18001998	14	13	373	759	200	HW	-	1,1	M	719x856x1.165	-
LN-18 TP2 E	19058458	18001873	20	18	460	714	200	E	12	12,75	T	788x935x1.307	-
LN-18 TP2 HW	19061852	18001996	20	18	460	714	200	HW	-	2,2	M	788x935x1.307	-
LN-22 TP2 E	19099372	18006808	25	22	460	714	200	E	12	12,75	T	788x1.035x1.307	-
LN-22 TP2 HW	19099373	18006809	25	22	460	714	200	HW	-	2,2	M	788x1.035x1.307	-
LN-28 TP2 E	19099302	18006812	31	28	460	682	200	E	18	19,2	X	884x1.075x1.340	-
LN-28 TP2 HW	19099307	18006813	31	28	460	682	200	HW	-	4	M	884x1.075x1.340	-
LN-35C TP2 E	19084582	18003488	39	35	560	644	200	E	21	22	X	979x1.155x1.411	-
LN-35C TP2 HW	19084588	18003489	39	35	560	644	200	HW	-	4	M	979x1.155x1.411	-
LN-45C TP2 E	19084592	18003491	47	42	560	644	200	E	21	22	X	979x1.325x1.411	-
LN-45C TP2 HW	19084593	18003492	47	42	560	644	200	HW	-	6	X	979x1.325x1.411	-

(#): E: Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.  
HW: Hot Water inlet. Wash with hot water from the network.

(\*\*): M: SINGLE PHASE 230 V 1N. Valid for 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 400 V 3N (Three phase) installations.  
T: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N. Transformable to 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 230 V 1N (Single phase).  
X: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N.  
STD\*: the machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.

## Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
20-0005	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 11 kg	-
20-0009	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 14 kg	-
20-0013	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 18 kg	-
20-0013	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 22 kg	-
20-0045	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 28 kg	-
20-0035	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 35C kg	-
20-0038	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 45C kg	-
20-0043	230V 3 50/60Hz	230V 3~ 50/60 28 kg	-
20-0033	230V 3 50/60Hz	230V 3~ 50/60 35C kg	-
20-0037	230V 3~ 50/60Hz	230V 3~ 50/60Hz 45C kg	-

## Options for washer extractors LN 11 - 14 - 18 - 22 - 28 - 35 - 45 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
19038354	only kit	-	External double drain 3" (recom. for LN-11/14)	-
19040866	18-0026	-	Double drain kit for LN-18/22/28/35C/45C	-
-	18-0009	NC	Normally closed valve	-
-	13-0014	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water for LN-11. Wet Cleaning.	-
-	13-0016	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water for LN-14. Wet Cleaning.	-
-	13-0018	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water for LN-18/22. Wet Cleaning.	-
-	13-0020	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water for LN-28. Wet Cleaning.	-
-	13-0022	RC	Water re-cycle: recirculation of bath water for LN 35/45. Wet Cleaning.	-
12164674	13-0002	SG	Silicone gasket LN-11/14	-
12216871	13-0032	SG	Silicone gasket LN-18/22/28	-
19034838	13-0035	XD	6 extra dosing signals card for LN-11-45	-
-	13-0001	RD	Reversible door: reverse door opening	-
19035771	13-0003	-	Delayed door opening	-
-	13-0005	TR	Tropicalized model: protected board	-
19079305	only kit	-	DQ-2 Dosing pump kit- 2 pumps and support (ready for 4 pumps)	-
19096561	only kit	-	Extra dosing pump kit - DB-1	-
19097916			Autotransformer kit 110/230V 1,2KV -Only Models, Hot water or steam LN-11-14-18	-
19111774			KIT WATERMARK Australia	-

NOTE: The water recirculation kit is not compatible with water recovery tanks.

## Anchor base kit options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
19101791	Anchoring base for LN-11	-
19101793	Anchoring base for LN-14	-
19101795	Anchoring base for LN-18	-
19101796	Anchoring base for LN-22	-
19101797	Anchoring base for LN-28	-
19013634	Anchoring base for LN-35C	-
19085763	Anchoring base for LN-45C	-

## Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
15-0003	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LN-11	-
15-0007	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LN-14	-
15-0011	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LN-18	-
15-0032	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LN-22	-
15-0036	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LN-28	-
15-0019	SSC	St. Steel outer casing AISI-304 LN-35C	-
15-0027	SSC	St. Steel outer casing AISI-304 LN-45C	-
15-0004	SSF	St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LN-11	-
15-0008	SSF	St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LN-14	-
15-0012	SSF	St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LN-18	-
15-0033	SSF	St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LN-22	-
15-0037	SSF	St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LN-28	-
15-0020	SSF	St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LN-35C/ LN-45C	-

## Coiners and payment systems kits options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFIC COUNTRIES	€
19059022	12-0018	CA	CA (EUR-GBP)	Euro-UK	-
19059023	12-0019	CB	CB (USD-MXN-CAD)	Usa-Canada-Mexico	-
19059024	12-0020	CC	CC (CNY-TWD-HKD)	China-Taiwan-Hong Kong	-
19059026	12-0021	CD	CD (TRY-PLN)	Turkey-Poland	-
19059025	12-0022	CE	CE (AUD-NZD-JPY)	Australia - New Zealand - Japan	-
19059027	12-0023	CF	CF (RUB-ROB-CZK)	Russia - Romania - Czech Republic	-
19059028	12-0024	CH	CH (MYR-SGD-IDR) II	Malaysia- Singapore - Indonesia	-
19059029	12-0026	CI	CI (ARS-CLP-BRL)	Argentina - Chile - Brazil	-
19059030	12-0027	CJ	CJ (VEF-PEN-COP)	Venezuela - Peru - Colombia	-
19059031	12-0028	CK	CK (MAD-DZD-TND)	Morocco - Algeria - Tunisia	-
19059032	12-0029	CL	CL (KRW-PHP-THB)	Korea - Philippines - Thailand	-
19112540	12-0050	CZ	CZ (GEL-KZT-ALL)	Georgia - Kazajistán - Albania	-
19059035	12-0030	CN	CN (Euros mechanic)		-
19059034	12-0017	CT	CT (Token mechanic)		-
19059735	12-0016	CP	CP Central pay		-

## Coin box options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
19045296	14-0001	A	Coin box (Key A)	-
19045297	14-0002	B	Coin box (Key B)	-
19045298	14-0003	C	Coin box (Key C)	-
19045299	14-0004	D	Coin box (Key D)	-
19045300	14-0005	E	Coin box (Key E)	-
19045301	14-0006	F	Coin box (Key F)	-
19045302	14-0007	G	Coin box (Key G)	-
19045303	14-0008	H	Coin box (Key H)	-
19045304	14-0009	I	Coin box (Key I)	-
19045305	14-0010	J	Coin box (Key J)	-
19011224	13-0012	CT	100 Token	-

# Normal spin | High capacity

Hard-Mounted Machines | **G Force = 150** | 60 - 80 kg



LN-60C TP2

## General characteristics

- Drum and jacket in AISI-304 stainless steel.
- Unit exterior manufactured in skin plate, colour grey, stainless steel appearance.
- Detergent dispenser with 4 compartments
- 8 signals for automatic liquid dosing, programmable in time and delay. 6 extra signals available optionally.
- 3 standard water inlets.
- Variable-frequency drive (standard 50-60 Hz). Balancing system controlled by the same drive.
- TOUCH PLUS programmer with 7" touch screen, 37 available languages and which lets you create an indefinite number of programs (20 pre-set).
- Allows programming, importing and exporting of programs and software updates via USB.
- Telemetry as standard: the whole wash process (temperatures, water levels) is stored on the washer and is extractable to a PC by USB memory or remotely with **FagorKonnnect**.
- Wet Cleaning characteristics included in the programmer (modifiable water levels and washing speed).
- Intelligent weighing system or manual load indication system to optimise water and detergent consumption at lower loads.
- "LOADING AID" system, water inlet and spin control to load the linen.
- Washers compatible with water recovery tanks.
- CB and WRAS product certifications.

## ANCHORAGE TO THE FLOOR

- These machines need to be anchored to the floor.
- FAGOR offers anchoring bases specific to each model, which must be ordered separately (see table of optional kits).
- The price of the machine does not include the anchoring base.

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG		DOOR Ø (MM)	SPIN		HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:9)	(1:10)		R.P.M.	G		HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.			
LN-60C TP2 E	19101668	18007181	65	59	560	505	150	E	36	38	X	1.225x1.315x1.640	-
LN-60C TP2 HW	19101670	18007184	65	59	560	505	150	HW	-	5,5	X	1.225x1.315x1.640	-
LN-80C TP2 E	19100954	18006967	85	77	560	505	150	E	48/36	50,5/38,5	X	1.225x1.492x1.640	-
LN-80C TP2 HW	19101200	18007026	85	77	560	505	150	HW	-	7,5	X	1.225x1.492x1.640	-

(#): E: Electric heating system. Stainless steel armoured heating elements.  
HW: Hot Water inlet. Wash with hot water from the network.

(\*\*): X: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N.

## Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
20-0028	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 60 kg	-
20-0048	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz	440V 3~ (No N) 50/60 Hz 80 kg	-
20-0026	230V 3~ 50/60Hz	230V 3~ 50/60Hz 60/80kg	-
20-0047	230V 3~ 50/60Hz	230V 3~ 50/60Hz 80kg	-

Options for washer extractors **LN 60 - 80 kg**

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
19035697	18-0054	-	Double drain kit for LN-60C/80C	-
-	18-0009	NC	Normally closed valve	-
-	13-0001	RD	Reversible door: reverse door opening	-
-	13-0005	TR	Tropicalized model: protected board	-
19079305	only kit	-	DQ-2 Dosing pump kit- 2 pumps and support (ready for 4 pumps)	-
19096561	only kit	-	Extra dosing pump kit - DB-1	-
19011484	only kit	-	1" water inlet hose for 60C and 80C models	-

## Anchor base kit options

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
19101266	Anchoring base for LN-60C	-
19101267	Anchoring base for LN-80C	-

## Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
15-0023	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LN-60C	-
15-0040	SSC	Stainless steel outer casing AISI-304 LN-80C	-
15-0024	SSF	St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LN-60C	-
15-0041	SSF	St. steel front & top panels AISI-304 LN-80C	-

## Coiners and payment systems kits options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFIC COUNTRIES	€
19059022	12-0018	CA	CA (EUR-GBP)	Euro-UK	-
19059023	12-0019	CB	CB (USD-MXN-CAD)	Usa-Canada-Mexico	-
19059024	12-0020	CC	CC (CNY-TWD-HKD)	China-Taiwan-Hong Kong	-
19059026	12-0021	CD	CD (TRY-PLN)	Turkey-Poland	-
19059025	12-0022	CE	CE (AUD-NZD-JPY)	Australia - New Zealand - Japan	-
19059027	12-0023	CF	CF (RUB-ROB-CZK)	Russia - Romania - Czech Republic	-
19059028	12-0024	CH	CH (MYR-SGD-IDR) II	Malaysia- Singapore - Indonesia	-
19059029	12-0026	CI	CI (ARS-CLP-BRL)	Argentina - Chile - Brazil	-
19059030	12-0027	CJ	CJ (VEF-PEN-COP)	Venezuela - Peru - Colombia	-
19059031	12-0028	CK	CK (MAD-DZD-TND)	Morocco - Algeria - Tunisia	-
19059032	12-0029	CL	CL (KRW-PHP-THB)	Korea - Philippines - Thailand	-
19112540	12-0050	CZ	CZ (GEL-KZT-ALL)	Georgia - Kazajistán - Albania	-
19059035	12-0030	CN	CN (Euros mechanic)		-
19059034	12-0017	CT	CT (Token mechanic)		-
19059735	12-0016	CP	CP Central pay		-

## Coin box options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
19045296	14-0001	A	Coin box (Key A)	-
19045297	14-0002	B	Coin box (Key B)	-
19045298	14-0003	C	Coin box (Key C)	-
19045299	14-0004	D	Coin box (Key D)	-
19045300	14-0005	E	Coin box (Key E)	-
19045301	14-0006	F	Coin box (Key F)	-
19045302	14-0007	G	Coin box (Key G)	-
19045303	14-0008	H	Coin box (Key H)	-
19045304	14-0009	I	Coin box (Key I)	-
19045305	14-0010	J	Coin box (Key J)	-
19011224	13-0012	CT	100 Token	-

## Codes for different voltages and frequencies

### High spin washers

	400V III+N 50 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V I+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	MARINE 440V III 60 HZ WITHOUT N
LA-11 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LA-11 TP2 HW	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
LA-14 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LA-14 TP2 HW	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
LA-18 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LA-18 TP2 HW	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
LA-22 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LA-22 TP2 HW	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
LA-28 TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LA-28 TP2 HW	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
LA-35C TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LA-35C TP2 HW	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LA-45C TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LA-45C TP2 HW	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT

### Normal spin washers

	400V III+N 50 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V I+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	MARINE 440V III 60 HZ WITHOUT N
LN-11 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LN-11 TP2 HW	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
LN-14 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LN-14 TP2 HW	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
LN-18 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LN-18 TP2 HW	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
LN-22 TP2 E	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
LN-22 TP2 HW	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
LN-28 TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LN-28 TP2 HW	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
LN-35C TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LN-35C TP2 HW	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
LN-45C TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LN-45C TP2 HW	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LN-60C TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LN-60C TP2 HW	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LN-80C TP2 E	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT
LN-80C TP2 HW	STD	OPT	N/A	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT

N/A: Not available

OPT: Optional

STD: Standard

STD\*: The machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.







Convenience and  
efficiency at your  
service.



Access to the web



Commercial brochure



# Dryers

Single pocket dryers.....	214
Stack dryers.....	221
Heat pump dryers.....	226

Special models or any other variant on the standard model are to be assembled in factory, and carry a supplement over the price indicated for the standard model.

Please consult Fagor Professional for any other variant or option not reflected on this list.

## Product range

### Single pocket dryers

#### ADVANCE

CONTROL TYPE	HEATING	Capacity					
		11-12 kg	14-15 kg	17-18 kg	22-24 kg	27-31 kg	33-37 kg
Touch Plus Control (TP2) Easy Control (M) SELF-SERVICE	Electric Gas	SR-11 TP2	SR-14 TP2	SR-18 TP2	SR-22 TP2	SR-28 TP2	SR-35 TP2

#### CONCEPT

CONTROL TYPE	HEATING	Capacity					
		11-12 kg	14-15 kg	17-18 kg	22-24 kg	27-31 kg	33-37 kg
Easy Control (M) SELF-SERVICE	Electric Gas	SR-11 M	SR-14 M	SR-18 M	SR-22 M	SR-28 M	SR-35 M

#### Economic line

CONTROL TYPE	HEATING	Capacity					
		11-12 kg	14-15 kg	17-18 kg	22-24 kg	27-31 kg	33-37 kg
Easy Control (M) SELF-SERVICE	Electric Gas	SC-11 M	SC-14 M	SC-18 M	SC-22 M	SC-28 M	SC-35 M

NOTE: All models up to SR-35 are convertible to self-service mode, with a coin mechanism, tokens or for central payment, etc.

### Stack dryers

#### ADVANCE

CONTROL TYPE	HEATING	Capacity				Capacity			
		11-12 kg	14-15 kg	17-18 kg	22-24 kg	11-12 kg	14-15 kg	17-18 kg	22-24 kg
Touch Plus Control (TP2) Easy Control (M)	Electric Gas	SR-2-11 TP2 XP	SR-2-14 TP2 XP	SR-2-18 TP2 XP	SR-2-22 TP2 XP	SR-2-11 M XP	SR-2-14 M XP	SR-2-18 M XP	SR-2-22 M XP

#### CONCEPT

#### Economic line

CONTROL TYPE	HEATING	Capacity			
		11-12 kg	14-15 kg	17-18 kg	22-24 kg
Touch Plus Control (TP2) Easy Control (M)	Electric Gas	SC-2-11 M XP	SC-2-14 M XP	SC-2-18 M XP	SC-2-22 M XP

NOTE: All models are convertible to self-service mode, with a coin mechanism, tokens or for central payment, etc.

### Heat pump dryers

#### ADVANCE +

CONTROL TYPE	HEATING	CAPACITY			
		11-12 kg	14-15 kg	17-18 kg	22-24 kg
Touch Plus Control (TP2)	Heat pump	SR-11 TP2 PLUS HPi	SR-14 TP2 PLUS HPi	SR-18 TP2 PLUS HPi	SR-22 TP2 PLUS HPi

NOTE: All models are convertible to self-service mode, with a coin mechanism, tokens or for central payment, etc.

# Single pocket dryers

ADVANCE, CONCEPT and ECONOMIC LINE models can be acquired in Self-Service versions, keeping the same features as the standard versions. Therefore, Fagor dryers offer a great versatility as the self-service versions can easily be adapted to different paying options.

 **ADVANCE**

**CONCEPT**

**ECONOMIC LINE**



# Single pocket dryers

11 - 14 - 18 - 22 - 28 - 35 kg

FagorKconnect  
Laundry

SR-11 TP2

SR-35 TP2

## General characteristics

- **FagorKconnect** - Standard IOT connectivity.
- Green flow system: air recirculation system that allows air to be reused for greater energy savings and improved airflow.
- iDry System (Intelligent moisture sensor + temperature control at the drum entrance).
- Double skin that provides thermal insulation for the best possible energy efficiency.
- Fully Programmable Touch Plus Control Processor (TP2) with 7" touchscreen.
- Total Flow: Optimised axial-radial airflow.
- External steel casing with grey coating (skinplate), stainless steel, easy to clean finish.
- Stainless steel drum.
- Drum with stamped perforations to guarantee the gentle treatment of fabrics.
- Automatic reverse rotation of the drum.
- Frequency inverter for smoother operation.
- Double-glazed door with a large opening.
- Fire Kare System (Integrated fire prevention system).
- Motion transmission by geared motor on models up to 22 kg, by pulley and Poly-V belts with the drum supported by wheel on models between 28 and 80 kg.
- Models available with electric, gas or steam heating.
- Standard gas models for propane gas (natural gas on request)

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		PRODUCTION KG/H	DOOR Ø (MM)	HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)				HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.			
SR-11 TP2 E	19071860	18003083	11,7	10,5	22	574	Elec	12	12,67	X	785x855x1.694	-
SR-11 TP2 G	19071861	18003084	11,7	10,5	31	574	Gas	20,51	0,67	M	785x855x1.694	-
SR-14 TP2 E	19084977	18003880	15	13,5	29	574	Elec	18	18,67	X	785x989x1.694	-
SR-14 TP2 G	19084978	18003881	15	13,5	33	574	Gas	20,51	0,67	M	785x989x1.694	-
SR-18 TP2 E	19071872	18003094	18,3	16,5	30	574	Elec	18	18,67	X	785x1.125x1.694	-
SR-18 TP2 G	19071873	18003095	18,3	16,5	34	574	Gas	20,51	0,67	M	785x1.125x1.694	-
SR-22 TP2 E	19071882	18003105	24,4	22	40	574	Elec	24	24,97	X	890x1.255x1.812	-
SR-22 TP2 G	19071883	18003106	24,4	22	45	574	Gas	31	0,97	M	890x1.255x1.812	-
SR-28 TP2 E	19071893	18003116	30,6	27,5	52	802	Elec	30	31,15	X	985x1.054x1.975	-
SR-28 TP2 G	19071894	18003117	30,6	27,5	61	802	Gas	41	1,15	M	985x1.054x1.975	-
SR-35 TP2 E	19071902	18003125	36,7	33	64	802	Elec	36	37,15	X	985x1.210x1.975	-
SR-35 TP2 G	19071359	18003126	36,7	33	73	802	Gas	41	1,15	M	985x1.210x1.975	-

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is as indicated in the table.  
 WITH OPTIONS Code: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.  
 The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#): MODEL : Heating Systems.  
 E : Resistance heating.  
 G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).

(\*\*): M: SINGLE PHASE 230 V 1N . Valid for 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 400 V 3N (Three phase) installations.  
 X: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N.  
 STD\*: the machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.

Options for **ADVANCE** dryers 11 - 14 - 18 - 22 - 28 - 35 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
19072542	0005-0001	IMC	iDRY Humidity sensor	-
-	0003-0001	DG	Double doorglass SR-11-22	-
-	0003-0002	DG	Double doorglass SR-28-35	-
-	0004-0001	FEX	Fire extinguisher SR-11/14/18	-
-	0004-0002	FEX	Fire extinguisher SR-22/28	-
-	0004-0003	FEX	Fire extinguisher SR-35	-
-	0001-0001	RD	Opposite door opening SR-11-35	-
-	0035-0001	TR	Tropicalized model	-
-	0038-0001	DS	Dosing-spraying	-
-	0034-0001	AF	Back panel with air filter	-
-	0033-0002	F06	Fluff filter with grid 0,6 mm (standard is 0,3 mm)	-
-	0033-0003	F12	Fluff filter with grid 1,2 mm (standard is 0,3 mm)	-
-	0077-0001	RP	Reduced power (12 kW instead of 18 kW) SR-14/18 Electric	-
-	0412-0002	NG	NG (Natural Gas) option	-
-	Consult	-	Reinforced drum heavy works 28/35 kg	-

## Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
0006-0001	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-11	-
0006-0002	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-14/18	-
0006-0003	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-22	-
0006-0004	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-28	-
0006-0005	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-35	-

## Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
0002-0001	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 11	-
0002-0002	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 14/18	-
0002-0003	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 22	-
0002-0004	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 28	-
0002-0005	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 35	-
0002-0020	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 11/14/18	-
0002-0021	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 22	-
0002-0022	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 28/35	-

## Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0008-0005	400V 3N 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz SR 11-35	-
0008-0025	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz SR 11/18 E	-
0008-0035	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz SR 22-35 E	-
0008-0045	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz SR 11/18 E	-
0008-0050	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz SR 22-35 E	-
0008-0055	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz SR 11/35 G/V	-
0008-0080	230V 1N 50 Hz	230V 1N 50 Hz SR 11 E	-
0008-0105	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz SR 11/18	-
0008-0115	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz SR 22-35	-

## Coiners and payment systems kits options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFIC COUNTRIES	€
19059022	30-0018	CA	CA (EUR-GBP)	Euro-UK	-
19059023	30-0019	CB	CB (USD-MXN-CAD)	Usa-Canada-Mexico	-
19059024	30-0020	CC	CC (CNY-TWD-HKD)	China-Taiwan-Hong Kong	-
19059026	30-0021	CD	CD (TRY-PLN)	Turkey-Poland	-
19059025	30-0022	CE	CE (AUD-NZD-JPY)	Australia - New Zealand - Japan	-
19059027	30-0023	CF	CF (RUB-ROB-CZK)	Russia - Romania - Czech Republic	-
19059028	30-0024	CH	CH (MYR-SGD-IDR) II	Malaysia- Singapore - Indonesia	-
19059029	30-0026	CI	CI (ARS-CLP-BRL)	Argentina - Chile - Brazil	-
19059030	30-0027	CJ	CJ (VEF-PEN-COP)	Venezuela - Peru - Colombia	-
19059031	30-0028	CK	CK (MAD-DZD-TND)	Morocco - Algeria - Tunisia	-
19059032	30-0029	CL	CL (KRW-PHP-THB)	Korea - Philippines - Thailand	-
19112540	12-0050	CZ	CZ (GEL-KZT-ALL)	Georgia - Kazajistán - Albania	-
19059035	30-0030	CN	CN (Euros mechanic)		-
19059034	30-0017	CT	CT (Token mechanic)		-
19059735	30-0016	CP	CP Central pay		-

## Coin box options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
19045296	14-0001	A	Coin box (Key A)	-
19045297	14-0002	B	Coin box (Key B)	-
19045298	14-0003	C	Coin box (Key C)	-
19045299	14-0004	D	Coin box (Key D)	-
19045300	14-0005	E	Coin box (Key E)	-
19045301	14-0006	F	Coin box (Key F)	-
19045302	14-0007	G	Coin box (Key G)	-
19045303	14-0008	H	Coin box (Key H)	-
19045304	14-0009	I	Coin box (Key I)	-
19045305	14-0010	J	Coin box (Key J)	-
19011224	13-0012	CT	100 Token	-

# Single pocket dryers

11 - 14 - 18 - 22 - 28 - 35 kg

## General characteristics



SR-11 M

SR-35 M

- Easy Control Processor (M) with time and temperature control.
- External steel casing with grey coating (skinplate), stainless steel, easy to clean finish.
- Stainless steel drum.
- Axial-radial airflow, resulting in greater drying efficiency.
- Drum with stamped perforations for the gentle treatment of fabrics.
- Lint filter at the bottom, more ergonomic, larger and improved airflow.
- Automatic reverse rotation of the drum.
- Frequency inverter for smoother operation.
- Ergonomic door with a large opening and the option of double glazing.
- Anti-wrinkle system.
- End of cycle tone.
- Emergency stop button and security micro magnet to stop operation.
- Motion transmission by geared motor on models up to 22 kg, by pulley and Poly-V belts with the drum supported by wheel on models between 28 and 35 kg.
- Standard gas models for propane gas (natural gas on request)

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		PRODUCTION KG/H	DOOR Ø (MM)	HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)				HEATING	TOTALELEC.			
SR-11 M E	19071857	18003080	11,7	10,5	22	574	Elec	12	12,67	X	785x855x1.694	-
SR-11 M G	19071858	18003081	11,7	10,5	31	574	Gas	20,51	0,67	M	785x855x1.694	-
SR-14 M E	19084974	18003877	15	13,5	29	574	Elec	18	18,67	X	785x989x1.694	-
SR-14 M G	19084975	18003878	15	13,5	33	574	Gas	20,51	0,67	M	785x989x1.694	-
SR-18 M E	19071868	18003091	18,3	16,5	30	574	Elec	18	18,67	X	785x1.125x1.694	-
SR-18 M G	19071870	18003092	18,3	16,5	34	574	Gas	20,51	0,67	M	785x1.125x1.694	-
SR-22 M E	19071880	18003102	24,4	22	40	574	Elec	24	24,97	X	890x1.255x1.812	-
SR-22 M G	19071361	18003103	24,4	22	45	574	Gas	31	0,97	M	890x1.255x1.812	-
SR-28 M E	19071890	18003113	30,6	27,5	52	802	Elec	30	31,15	X	985x1.054x1.975	-
SR-28 M G	19071891	18003114	30,6	27,5	61	802	Gas	41	1,15	M	985x1.054x1.975	-
SR-35 M E	19071899	18003122	36,7	33	64	802	Elec	36	37,15	X	985x1.210x1.975	-
SR-35 M G	19071900	18003123	36,7	33	73	802	Gas	41	1,15	M	985x1.210x1.975	-

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is as indicated in the table.  
WITH OPTIONS Code: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.  
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : MODEL : Heating Systems.  
E : Resistance heating.  
G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).

(\*\*) : M: SINGLE PHASE 230 V 1N . Valid for 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 400 V 3N (Three phase) installations.  
X: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N.  
STD\*: the machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.



New display option for M electronic control (models from 11 to 35 kg) that allows to display time, temperature and program.

Options for **CONCEPT** dryers 11 - 14 - 18 - 22 - 28 - 35 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0003-0001	DG	Double doorglass SR-11-22	-
0003-0002	DG	Double doorglass SR-28-35	-
0001-0001	RD	Opposite door opening SR-11-35	-
0049-0001	BMS	M programmer display for 11 to 35kg	-
0034-0001	AF	Back panel with air filter	-
0033-0002	F06	Fluff filter with grid 0,6 mm (standard is 0,3 mm)	-
0033-0003	F12	Fluff filter with grid 1,2 mm (standard is 0,3 mm)	-
0077-0001	RP	Reduced power (12 kW instead of 18 kW) SR-14/18 Electric	-
0412-0002	NG	NG (Natural Gas) option	-
Consult	-	Reinforced drum heavy works 28/35 kg	-

## Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0006-0001	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-11	-
0006-0002	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-14/18	-
0006-0003	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-22	-
0006-0004	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-28	-
0006-0005	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-35	-

## Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0002-0001	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 11	-
0002-0002	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 14/18	-
0002-0003	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 22	-
0002-0004	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 28	-
0002-0005	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 35	-
0002-0020	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 11/14/18	-
0002-0021	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 22	-
0002-0022	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 28/35	-

## Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0008-0005	400V 3N 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz, SR-11-35	-
0008-0025	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-11/14/18 E	-
0008-0035	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz, SR-22-35 E	-
0008-0045	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-11/14/18 E	-
0008-0050	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-22,35 E	-
0008-0055	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-11-35 G/V	-
0008-0080	230V 1N 50 Hz	230V 1N 50 Hz, SR-11 E	-
0008-0105	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz, SR-11/14/18	-
0008-0115	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440/480V 3~ 60, Hz SR-22-35	-

## Coiners and payment systems kits options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFIC COUNTRIES	€
19059022	30-0018	CA	CA (EUR-GBP)	Euro-UK	-
19059023	30-0019	CB	CB (USD-MXN-CAD)	Usa-Canada-Mexico	-
19059024	30-0020	CC	CC (CNY-TWD-HKD)	China-Taiwan-Hong Kong	-
19059026	30-0021	CD	CD (TRY-PLN)	Turkey-Poland	-
19059025	30-0022	CE	CE (AUD-NZD-JPY)	Australia - New Zealand - Japan	-
19059027	30-0023	CF	CF (RUB-ROB-CZK)	Russia - Romania - Czech Republic	-
19059028	30-0024	CH	CH (MYR-SGD-IDR) II	Malaysia- Singapore - Indonesia	-
19059029	30-0026	CI	CI (ARS-CLP-BRL)	Argentina - Chile - Brazil	-
19059030	30-0027	CJ	CJ (VEF-PEN-COP)	Venezuela - Peru - Colombia	-
19059031	30-0028	CK	CK (MAD-DZD-TND)	Morocco - Algeria - Tusinia	-
19059032	30-0029	CL	CL (KRW-PHP-THB)	Korea - Philippines - Thailand	-
19112540	12-0050	CZ	CZ (GEL-KZT-ALL)	Georgia - Kazajistán - Albania	-
19059035	30-0030	CN	CN (Euros mechanic)		-
19059034	30-0017	CT	CT (Token mechanic)		-
19059735	30-0016	CP	CP Central pay		-

## Coin box options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
19045296	14-0001	A	Coin box (Key A)	-
19045297	14-0002	B	Coin box (Key B)	-
19045298	14-0003	C	Coin box (Key C)	-
19045299	14-0004	D	Coin box (Key D)	-
19045300	14-0005	E	Coin box (Key E)	-
19045301	14-0006	F	Coin box (Key F)	-
19045302	14-0007	G	Coin box (Key G)	-
19045303	14-0008	H	Coin box (Key H)	-
19045304	14-0009	I	Coin box (Key I)	-
19045305	14-0010	J	Coin box (Key J)	-
19011224	13-0012	CT	100 Token	-



Economic line

# Single pocket dryers

11 - 14 - 18 - 22 - 28 - 35 kg



## General characteristics

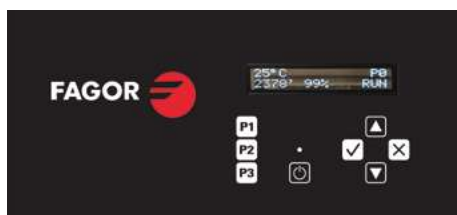
- Easy Control Processor (M) with time and temperature control.
- Galvanised drum.
- Panels painted white.
- Automatic reverse rotation of the drum.
- Lint filter at the bottom, more ergonomic, larger and improved airflow.
- Frequency inverter for smoother operation.
- Ergonomic door with large opening.
- Anti-wrinkle system.
- Standard gas models for propane gas (natural gas on request)

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		PRODUCTION KG/H	DOOR Ø (MM)	HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)				HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.			
SC-11 M E	19071866	18003089	11,7	10,5	20	574	Elec	12	12,67	X	785x855x1.694	-
SC-11 M G	19071867	18003090	11,7	10,5	29	574	Gas	20,51	0,67	M	785x855x1.694	-
SC-14 M E	19084983	18003886	15	13,5	27	574	Elec	18	18,67	X	785x989x1.694	-
SC-14 M G	19084984	18003887	15	13,5	30	574	Gas	20,51	0,67	M	785x989x1.694	-
SC-18 M E	19071878	18003100	18,3	16,5	28	574	Elec	18	18,67	X	785x1.125x1.694	-
SC-18 M G	19071879	18003101	18,3	16,5	32	574	Gas	20,51	0,67	M	785x1.125x1.694	-
SC-22 M E	19071888	18003111	24,4	22	34	574	Elec	24	24,97	X	890x1.255x1.812	-
SC-22 M G	19071889	18003112	24,4	22	40	574	Gas	31	0,97	M	890x1.255x1.812	-
SC-28 M E	19084985	18003888	30,6	27,5	48	802	Elec	30	31,15	X	985x1.054x1.975	-
SC-28 M G	19084986	18003889	30,6	27,5	59	802	Gas	41	1,15	M	985x1.054x1.975	-
SC-35 M E	19084987	18003890	36,7	33	60	802	Elec	36	37,15	X	985x1.210x1.975	-
SC-35 M G	19084988	18003891	36,7	33	64	802	Gas	41	1,15	M	985x1.210x1.975	-

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is as indicated in the table.  
 WITH OPTIONS Code: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.  
 The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : MODEL : Heating Systems.  
 E : Resistance heating.  
 G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).

(\*\*) : M: SINGLE PHASE 230 V 1N . Valid for 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 400 V 3N (Three phase) installations.  
 X: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N.  
 STD\*: the machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.



New display option for M electronic control (models from 11 to 35 kg) that allows to display time, temperature and program.

Options for **ECONOMIC LINE** dryers 11 - 14 - 18 - 22 - 28 - 35 kg

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

Factory assembly for machines ordered with their configurable code.

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATURA	DESCRIPTION	€
0001-0001	RD	Opposite door opening 11-35	-
0034-0001	AF	Back panel with air filter	-
0049-0001	BMS	M programmer display for 11 to 35kg	-
0077-0001	RP	Reduced power (12 kW instead of 18 kW) SR-14/18 Electric	-
0412-0002	NG	NG (Natural Gas) option	-

## Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0006-0001	WB	Maritime wooden packing SC-11	-
0006-0002	WB	Maritime wooden packing SC-14/18	-
0006-0003	WB	Maritime wooden packing SC-22	-
0006-0004	WB	Maritime wooden packing SC-28	-
0006-0005	WB	Maritime wooden packing SC-35	-

## Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0008-0005	400V 3N 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz, SC-11-35	-
0008-0025	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz, SC-11/14/18 E	-
0008-0035	230V 3~ 50 Hz	230V 3~ 50 Hz, SC-22	-
0008-0045	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SC-11/14/18 E	-
0008-0050	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SC-22-28	-
0008-0055	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz, SC-11-35 G/V	-
0008-0080	230V 1N 50 Hz	230V 1N 50 Hz, SC-11 E	-
0008-0105	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz, SC-11/14/18	-
0008-0115	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440/480V 3~ 60 Hz, SC-22-35	-

## Coiners and payment systems kits options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFIC COUNTRIES	€
19059022	30-0018	CA	CA (EUR-GBP)	Euro-UK	-
19059023	30-0019	CB	CB (USD-MXN-CAD)	Usa-Canada-Mexico	-
19059024	30-0020	CC	CC (CNY-TWD-HKD)	China-Taiwan-Hong Kong	-
19059026	30-0021	CD	CD (TRY-PLN)	Turkey-Poland	-
19059025	30-0022	CE	CE (AUD-NZD-JPY)	Australia - New Zealand - Japan	-
19059027	30-0023	CF	CF (RUB-ROB-CZK)	Russia - Romania - Czech Republic	-
19059028	30-0024	CH	CH (MYR-SGD-IDR) II	Malaysia- Singapore - Indonesia	-
19059029	30-0026	CI	CI (ARS-CLP-BRL)	Argentina - Chile - Brazil	-
19059030	30-0027	CJ	CJ (VEF-PEN-COP)	Venezuela - Peru - Colombia	-
19059031	30-0028	CK	CK (MAD-DZD-TND)	Morocco - Algeria - Tunisia	-
19059032	30-0029	CL	CL (KRW-PHP-THB)	Korea - Philippines - Thailand	-
19112540	12-0050	CZ	CZ (GEL-KZT-ALL)	Georgia - Kazajistán - Albania	-
19059035	30-0030	CN	CN (Euros mechanic)		-
19059034	30-0017	CT	CT (Token mechanic)		-
19059735	30-0016	CP	CP Central pay		-

## Coin box options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
19045296	14-0001	A	Coin box (Key A)	-
19045297	14-0002	B	Coin box (Key B)	-
19045298	14-0003	C	Coin box (Key C)	-
19045299	14-0004	D	Coin box (Key D)	-
19045300	14-0005	E	Coin box (Key E)	-
19045301	14-0006	F	Coin box (Key F)	-
19045302	14-0007	G	Coin box (Key G)	-
19045303	14-0008	H	Coin box (Key H)	-
19045304	14-0009	I	Coin box (Key I)	-
19045305	14-0010	J	Coin box (Key J)	-
19011224	13-0012	CT	100 Token	-

# Stack dryers

Optimise space with stack dryers

Fagor double drum dryers are compact machines ideal for laundries with little available space and, while they have been designed with the self-service sector in mind, they are also available for hotels, small laundries, etc.

Equipped with all the characteristics of the ADVANCE, CONCEPT and ECONOMIC LINE models.

 ADVANCE

CONCEPT

Economic line



01.

## Versatility

With two drums and greater versatility thanks to two sets of controls, the new stack dryers offer a greater operating capacity and space optimisation.

02.

## Ease

There is one single connection and extraction tube. Installation and maintenance are therefore quicker and easier.

03.

## Self-service

This type of dryer is specially designed for the self-service sector.

# Stack dryers



## General characteristics

- **FagorKconnect** - Standard IOT connectivity.
- Fully programable Touch Plus Control "TP2" with 7" colour touchscreen.
- External construction in grey skinplate, aesthetic stainless steel.
- Large loading door (180° opening).
- Automatic reverse rotation of the drum.
- Mixed Flow: axial-radial mixed flow.
- Soft Touch: perforated drum.
- Lint filter at the bottom, more ergonomic, larger and improved airflow.
- Anti-wrinkle system.
- Standard gas models for propane gas (natural gas on request)

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		PRODUCTION KG/H	DOOR Ø (MM)	HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
	STANDARD WITH OPTIONS		(1:18)	(1:20)				HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.			
SR-2-11 TP2 E XP	19111950	18007966	2 x 11,7	2 x 10,5	2 x 27	574	Elec	2 x 12	25,34	X	785x1.001x1.994	-
SR-2-11 TP2 G XP	19111951	18007967	2 x 11,7	2 x 10,5	2 x 30,8	574	Gas	2 x 20,5	1,34	M	785x1.001x1.994	-
SR-2-14 TP2 E XP	19111956	18007972	2 x 15	2 x 13,5	2 x 29	574	Elec	2 x 18	37,34	X	785x1.135x1.994	-
SR-2-14 TP2 G XP	19111957	18007973	2 x 15	2 x 13,5	2 x 31,4	574	Gas	2 x 20,5	1,34	M	785x1.135x1.994	-
SR-2-18 TP2 E XP	19111962	18007978	2 x 18,3	2 x 16,5	2 x 31	574	Elec	2 x 18	37,34	X	785x1.271x1.994	-
SR-2-18 TP2 G XP	19107405	18007845	2 x 18,3	2 x 16,5	2 x 32	574	Gas	2 x 20,5	1,34	M	785x1.271x1.994	-
SR-2-22 TP2 G XP	19101279	18007105	2 x 24,3	2 x 21,9	2 x 44	574	Gas	2 x 30,4	1,94	M	870x1.312x2.118	-

## Options for stack dryers ADVANCE

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
19072543	0005-0002	IMC	iDRY for STACK (order 1 unit per column)	-
-	0003-0003	DG	Double doorglass (order 1 unit per column)	-
-	0004-0006	SFEX	Fire extinguisher STACK	-
-	0035_0002	TR	Tropicalized model	-
-	0001-0002	RD	Opposite door opening (order 1 unit per column)	-
-	0038-0002	DS	Dosing-spraying (1 unit x column)	-
-	0034-0002	AF	Back panel with air filter (STACK)	-
-	0033-0001	F03	Fluff filter with grid 0,3 mm (standard in STACK is 0,6 mm)	-
-	0412-0002	NG	NG (Natural Gas) option	-

## Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
0002-0009	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels SR-2-11	-
0002-0055	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels SR-2-14	-
0002-0010	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels SR-2-18	-
0002-0056	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels SR-2-22	-
0002-0024	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel SR-2-11/18	-
0002-0057	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel SR-2-22	-

## Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0008-0095	400V 3~ 50 Hz	400V 3~ 50 Hz 11-18	-
0008-0010	400V 3~ 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz 11-18	-
0008-0070	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz 11/18 G	-
0008-0075	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz 11/18 E	-
0008-0170	440V/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440V/480V 3~ 60 Hz 11-18	-

## Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0006-0009	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-2-11	-
0006-0015	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-2-14	-
0006-0010	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-2-18	-
0006-0016	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-2-22	-

# Stack dryers



## General characteristics

- Easy control "M" with the possibility to control the time and the temperature.
- Outer casing in grey skinplate, stainless steel look.
- Large loading door (opening 180°).
- Autoreverse drum, standard in all models.
- Souft touch: perforated drum with stamped holes.
- Lint filter with grid 0,6mm as standard, larger and improved airflow.
- Anti-crease system.
- Stainless Steel drum.
- Mixed flow: Axial-Radial Flow
- Standard gas models for propane gas (natural gas on request)

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		PRODUCTION KG/H	DOOR Ø (MM)	HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)				HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.			
SR-2-11 M E XP	19111952	18007968	2 x 11,7	2 x 10,5	2 x 27	574	Elec	2 x 12	25,34	X	785x1.001x1.994	-
SR-2-11 M G XP	19111953	18007969	2 x 11,7	2 x 10,5	2 x 30,8	574	Gas	2 x 20,5	1,34	M	785x1.001x1.994	-
SR-2-14 M E XP	19111958	18007974	2 x 15	2 x 13,5	2 x 29	574	Elec	2 x 18	37,34	X	785x1.135x1.994	-
SR-2-14 M G XP	19111959	18007975	2 x 15	2 x 13,5	2 x 31,4	574	Gas	2 x 20,5	1,34	M	785x1.135x1.994	-
SR-2-18 M E XP	19111963	18007979	2 x 18,3	2 x 16,5	2 x 31	574	Elec	2 x 18	37,34	X	785x1.271x1.994	-
SR-2-18 M G XP	19107406	18007846	2 x 18,3	2 x 16,5	2 x 32	574	Gas	2 x 20,5	1,34	M	785x1.271x1.994	-
SR-2-22 M G XP	19101280	18007106	2 x 24,3	2 x 21,9	2 x 44	574	Gas	2 x 30,4	1,94	M	870x1.312x2.118	-

## Options for stack dryers CONCEPT

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0003-0003	DG	Double doorglass (order 1 unit per column)	-
0049-0002	BMS	Screen in M programmer (2 units)	-
0033-0001	AF	Fluff filter with grid 0,3 mm (standard in STACK is 0,6 mm)	-
0034-0002	AF	Back panel with air filter (STACK)	-
0412-0002	NG	NG (Natural Gas) option	-

## Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0002-0009	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels SR-2-11	-
0002-0055	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels SR-2-14	-
0002-0010	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels SR-2-18	-
0002-0056	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels SR-2-22	-
0002-0024	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel SR-2-11/18	-
0002-0057	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel SR-2-22	-

## Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0008-0095	400V 3~ 50 Hz	400V 3~ 50 Hz 11-18	-
0008-0010	400V 3~ 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz 11-18	-
0008-0070	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz 11/18 G	-
0008-0075	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz 11/18 E	-
0008-0170	440V/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440V/480V 3~ 60 Hz 11-18	-

## Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0006-0009	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-2-11	-
0006-0015	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-2-14	-
0006-0010	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-2-18	-
0006-0016	WB	Maritime wooden packing SR-2-22	-

## Economic line

## Stack dryers



## General characteristics

- Easy control "M" with the possibility to control the time and the temperature.
- White painted panels.
- Large loading door (opening 180°).
- Autoreverse drum, standard in all models.
- Galvanized Steel drum.
- Lint filter with grid 0,6mm as standard, larger and improved airflow.
- Anti-crease system.
- Standard gas models for propane gas (natural gas on request)

MODEL (#)	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		PRODUCTION KG/H	DOOR Ø (MM)	HEATING TYPE	POWER KW		VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:20)				HEATING	TOTAL ELEC.			
SC-2-11 M E XP	19111954	18007970	2 x 11,7	2 x 10,5	2 x 27	574	Elec	2 x 12	25,34	X	785x1.001x1.994	-
SC-2-11 M G XP	19111955	18007971	2 x 11,7	2 x 10,5	2 x 30,8	574	Gas	2 x 20,5	1,34	M	785x1.001x1.994	-
SC-2-14 M E XP	19111960	18007976	2 x 15	2 x 13,5	2 x 29	574	Elec	2 x 18	37,34	X	785x1.135x1.994	-
SC-2-14 M G XP	19111961	18007977	2 x 15	2 x 13,5	2 x 31,4	574	Gas	2 x 20,5	1,34	M	785x1.135x1.994	-
SC-2-18 E XP	19111964	18007980	2 x 18,3	2 x 16,5	2 x 31	574	Elec	2 x 18	37,34	X	785x1.271x1.994	-
SC-2-18 G XP	19107407	18007847	2 x 18,3	2 x 16,5	2 x 32	574	Gas	2 x 20,5	1,34	M	785x1.271x1.994	-
SC-2-22 M G XP	19101281	18007107	2 x 24,3	2 x 21,9	2 x 44	574	Gas	2 x 30,4	1,94	M	870x1.312x2.118	-

Options for stack dryers **ECONOMIC LINE**

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0049-0002	BMS	Screen in M programmer (2 units)	-
0033-0001	F03	Fluff filter with grid 0,3 mm (standard in STACK is 0,6 mm)	-
0034-0002	AF	Back panel with air filter (STACK)	-
0412-0002	NG	NG (Natural Gas) option	-

## Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0006-0009	WB	Maritime wooden packing SC-2-11	-
0006-0015	WB	Maritime wooden packing SC-2-14	-
0006-0010	WB	Maritime wooden packing SC-2-18	-
0006-0016	WB	Maritime wooden packing SC-2-22	-

## Voltage options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0008-0095	400V 3~ 50 Hz	400V 3~ 50 Hz 11-18	-
0008-0010	400V 3~ 60 Hz	400V 3N 60 Hz 11-18	-
0008-0070	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz 11/18 G	-
0008-0075	230V 3~ 60 Hz	230V 3~ 60 Hz 11/18 E	-
0008-0170	440V/480V 3~ 60 Hz	440V/480V 3~ 60 Hz 11-18	-

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is as indicated in the table.  
 WITH OPTIONS Code: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR DRYERS.  
 The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(#) : MODEL : Heating Systems  
 E : Resistance heating.  
 G : Gas heating system. Ignition system. (Butane, Propane, Natural, etc.).

(\*\*) : M: SINGLE PHASE 230 V 1N . Valid for 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 400 V 3N (Three phase) installations.  
 X: THREE PHASE 400 V 3N.  
 STD\*: the machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.

## Coiners and payment systems kits options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFIC COUNTRIES	€
19059022	30-0033	CA	CA (EUR-GBP)	Euro-UK	-
19059023	30-0034	CB	CB (USD-MXN-CAD)	Usa-Canada-Mexico	-
19059024	30-0035	CC	CC (CNY-TWD-HKD)	China-Taiwan-Hong Kong	-
19059026	30-0036	CD	CD (TRY-PLN)	Turkey-Poland	-
19059025	30-0037	CE	CE (AUD-NZD-JPY)	Australia - New Zealand - Japan	-
19059027	30-0038	CF	CF (RUB-ROB-CZK)	Russia - Romania - Czech Republic	-
19059028	30-0040	CH	CH (MYR-SGD-IDR) II	Malaysia- Singapore - Indonesia	-
19059029	30-0041	CI	CI (ARS-CLP-BRL)	Argentina - Chile - Brazil	-
19059030	30-0042	CJ	CJ (VEF-PEN-COP)	Venezuela - Peru - Colombia	-
19059031	30-0043	CK	CK (MAD-DZD-TND)	Morocco - Algeria - Tunisia	-
19059032	30-0044	CL	CL (KRW-PHP-THB)	Korea - Philippines - Thailand	-
19112540	30-0051	CZ	CZ (GEL-KZT-ALL)	Georgia - Kazajistán - Albania	-
19059035	30-0045	CN	CN (Euros mechanic)		-
19059034	30-0032	CT	CT (Token mechanic)		-
19059735	30-0016	CP	CP Central pay		-

## Coin box options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
19045296	14-0011	A	Coin box (Key A)	-
19045297	14-0012	B	Coin box (Key B)	-
19045298	14-0013	C	Coin box (Key C)	-
19045299	14-0014	D	Coin box (Key D)	-
19045300	14-0015	E	Coin box (Key E)	-
19045301	14-0016	F	Coin box (Key F)	-
19045302	14-0017	G	Coin box (Key G)	-
19045303	14-0018	H	Coin box (Key H)	-
19045304	14-0019	I	Coin box (Key I)	-
19045305	14-0020	J	Coin box (Key J)	-
19011224	-	CT	100 Token	-

## Different payment options

## Electronic Coiner Kit:

Lets you choose between coins or tokens, and comes prepared for the currencies indicated in the table, by country and zone.

## Pay Station kit:

The machine, in the form it arrives as standard, can work with any pay station system...

If you wish to remove the emergency stop push button, you can request the kit "Pay station without STOP push button".

## Token or Euro mechanism kit:

Allows operation with:

- Tokens only.
- Euro coin.
- Payment and other options using **FagorKonnnect** Laundry app for Self-Service laundries.





# Heat pump dryers

## Efficient technology

Fagor presents their range of dryers with «high efficiency» and the greatest energy savings. The new heat pump dryers are a revolution in drying, allowing energy savings of up to 60%.

Its technology makes it ideal for installation in places without access to the exterior of the building and for the self-service sector, and its design considerably simplifies installation.

 **100%**

Air  
recirculation



Without external  
extraction

 **ADVANCE +**



# Heat pump dryers

11 - 14 - 18 - 22 kg



## General characteristics

- TOUCH PLUS CONTROL: 7" colour touchscreen.
- External steel casing with grey coating (skinplate), stainless steel, easy to clean finish.
- Large loading door (180° opening).
- Double glazed door as standard.
- The iDRY function, the intelligent moisture detector, as standard.
- Reverse spin as standard on all models.
- Stainless steel drum as standard.
- Soft Touch: Axially and radially perforated drum for the gentle treatment of fabrics, and achieving improved air circulation.
- Lint filter at the bottom, more ergonomic, larger and improved airflow.
- Anti-crease system.
- 100% air recirculation: Advance + dryers do not require a vapour outlet to the outside.
- Low energy consumption.

MODEL	CODE (*)		CAPACITY KG.		PRODUC. KG/H	DOOR Ø (MM)	POWER KW				VOLT (**)	DIMENSIONS MM	€
	STANDARD	WITH OPTIONS	(1:18)	(1:25)			MOTOR	FAN	HEAT.	TOTAL			
SR-11 TP2 PLUS HPi	19101282	18007108	11,7	10,5	12,3	574	0,37	0,17	3	3,82	M	785x1.040x1.694	-
SR-14 TP2 PLUS HPi	19101283	18007109	15	13,5	12,86	574	0,37	0,17	3	3,82	M	785x1.040x1.694	-
SR-18 TP2 PLUS HPi	19101284	18007110	18,3	16,5	14,1	574	0,37	0,17	3	3,82	M	785x1.125x1.694	-
SR-22 TP2 PLUS HPi	19101285	18007111	24,3	21,9	15	575	0,37	0,17	3	3,82	M	890x1.255x1.812	-

## Options for HEAT PUMP DRYERS of 11 - 14 - 18 - 22 kg

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0001-0001	RD	Opposite door opening SR-11-22	-
0035-0001	TR	Tropicalized model	-

## Outer casing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBR.	DESCRIPTION	€
0002-0001	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 11 HPi	-
0002-0002	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 14/18 HPi	-
0002-0003	SSC	Stainless steel front and side panels 22 HPi	-
0002-0020	SSC	Front panel in stainless steel 11/18 HPi	-
0002-0021	SSF	Front panel in stainless steel 22 HPi	-

## Packing options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	€
0006-0001	WB	Maritime wooden packing 11 HPi	-
0006-0002	WB	Maritime wooden packing 14/18 HPi	-
0006-0003	WB	Maritime wooden packing 22 HPi	-

(\*) : STANDARD Code: Use this code for orders of machines which do not include any option or version different to standard. The retail price is the one shown in the table.

Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines which include any option or options from the table OPTIONS FOR WASHERS.  
The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

(\*\*) M: SINGLE PHASE 230 V 1N . Valid for 230 V 3 ~ (Three phase) / 400 V 3N (Three phase) installations.

STD\*: The machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.

## Coiners and payment systems kits options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFIC COUNTRIES	€
19059022	30-0018	CA	CA (EUR-GBP)	Euro-UK	-
19059023	30-0019	CB	CB (USD-MXN-CAD)	Usa-Canada-Mexico	-
19059024	30-0020	CC	CC (CNY-TWD-HKD)	China-Taiwan-Hong Kong	-
19059026	30-0021	CD	CD (TRY-PLN)	Turkey-Poland	-
19059025	30-0022	CE	CE (AUD-NZD-JPY)	Australia - New Zealand - Japan	-
19059027	30-0023	CF	CF (RUB-ROB-CZK)	Russia - Romania - Czech Republic	-
19059028	30-0024	CH	CH (MYR-SGD-IDR) II	Malaysia- Singapore - Indonesia	-
19059029	30-0026	CI	CI (ARS-CLP-BRL)	Argentina - Chile - Brazil	-
19059030	30-0027	CJ	CJ (VEF-PEN-COP)	Venezuela - Peru - Colombia	-
19059031	30-0028	CK	CK (MAD-DZD-TND)	Morocco - Algeria - Tunsinia	-
19059032	30-0029	CL	CL (KRW-PHP-THB)	Korea - Philippines - Thailand	-
19112540	30-0050	CZ	CZ (GEL-KZT-ALL)	Georgia - Kazajistán - Albania	-
19059035	30-0030	CN	CN (Euros mechanic)		-
19059034	30-0017	CT	CT (Token mechanic)		-
19059735	30-0016	CP	CP Central pay		-

## Coin box options

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
19045296	14-0011	A	Coin box (Key A)	-
19045297	14-0012	B	Coin box (Key B)	-
19045298	14-0013	C	Coin box (Key C)	-
19045299	14-0014	D	Coin box (Key D)	-
19045300	14-0015	E	Coin box (Key E)	-
19045301	14-0016	F	Coin box (Key F)	-
19045302	14-0017	G	Coin box (Key G)	-
19045303	14-0018	H	Coin box (Key H)	-
19045304	14-0019	I	Coin box (Key I)	-
19045305	14-0020	J	Coin box (Key J)	-
19011224	-	CL	100 Token	-

## Codes for different voltages and frequencies

Voltages to be connected single pocket: **ADVANCE / CONCEPT**

MODEL	400V III+N 50 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V I+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	MARINE 440V III 60 HZ WITHOUT N
SR-11 TP2 E / SR-11 M E	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SR-11 TP2 G / SR-11 M G	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-11 TP2 S / SR-11 M S	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-14 TP2 E / SR-14 M E	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-14 TP2 G / SR-14 M G	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-14 TP2 S / SR-14 M S	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-18 TP2 E / SR-18 M E	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-18 TP2 G / SR-18 M G	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-18 TP2 S / SR-18 M S	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-22 TP2 E / SR-22 M E	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-22 TP2 G / SR-22 M G	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-22 TP2 S / SR-22 M S	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-28 TP2 E / SR-28 M E	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-28 TP2 G / SR-28 M G	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-28 TP2 S / SR-28 M S	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-35 TP2 E / SR-35 M E	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-35 TP2 G / SR-35 M G	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-35 TP2 S / SR-35 M S	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT

N/A: Not available

OPT: Optional

STD: Standard

STD\*: The machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.

## Codes for different voltages and frequencies

### Voltages to be connected single pocket: **ECONOMIC LINE**

MODEL	400V III+N	230V III	230V I+N	400V III+N	230V III	230V I+N	MARINE 440V III
	50 HZ	50 HZ	50 HZ	60 HZ	60 HZ	60 HZ	60 HZ WITHOUT N
SC-11 M E	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
SC-11 M G	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SC-14 M E	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SC-14 M G	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SC-18 M E	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SC-18 M G	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SC-22 M E	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SC-22 M G	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SC-28 M E	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SC-28 M G	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SC-35 M E	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SC-35 M G	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT

### Voltages to be connected stack: **ADVANCE , CONCEPT & ECONOMIC LINE**

MODEL	400V III+N	230V III	230V I+N	400V III+N	230V III	230V I+N	MARINE 440V III
	50 HZ	50 HZ	50 HZ	60 HZ	60 HZ	60 HZ	60 HZ WITHOUT N
SR-2-11 TP2 E XP	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-2-11 TP2 G XP	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-2-11 M E XP	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-2-11 M G XP	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SC-2-11 M E XP	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SC-2-11 M G XP	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-2-14 TP2 E XP	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-2-14 TP2 G XP	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-2-14 M E XP	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-2-14 M G XP	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SC-2-14 M E XP	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SC-2-14 M G XP	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-2-18 TP2 E XP	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-2-18 TP2 G XP	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-2-18 M E XP	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SR-2-18 M G XP	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SC-2-18 M E XP	STD	OPT	N/A	OPT	OPT	N/A	OPT
SC-2-18 M G XP	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-2-22 TP2 G XP	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-2-22 M G XP	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SC-2-22 M G XP	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	OPT
SR-2-22 TP2 G	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
SR-2-22 M G	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT
SC-2-22 M G	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	OPT

N/A: Not available

OPT: Optional

STD: Standard

STD\*: The machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.

Voltages to be connected single pocket: **ADVANCE PLUS HEAT PUMP**

MODEL	400V III+N 50 HZ	230V III 50 HZ	230V I+N 50 HZ	400V III+N 60 HZ	230V III 60 HZ	230V I+N 60 HZ	MARINE 440V III 60 HZ WITHOUT N
SR-11 TP2 PLUS HPi	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	Consult
SR-14 TP2 PLUS HPi	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	Consult
SR-18 TP2 PLUS HPi	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	Consult
SR-22 TP2 PLUS HPi	STD*	STD*	STD	STD*	STD*	STD	Consult

N/A: Not available

OPT: Optional

STD: Standard

STD\*: The machine is single-phase but can be connected to the specified voltage without the need to order optional.



Mobility  
for laundry.



Access to the web

# Laundry2go Compact

## Applications

PETROL STATIONS  
CAR WASH TUNNELS  
SERVICE AREA MOTORWAYS  
PUBLIC CAR PARKS

MASS EVENTS SUPERMARKETS  
CAMPSITES  
INVESTORS  
MILITARY PERFORMANCES

TEMPORARY LAUNDRETTES



## Dimensions / Transport type



**Maritime transport**  
A: 2.35 m



**Land transport**  
B: 3 m x 12 m  
(more common)

Compact transport dimensions: 3,000x2,105x2,580

The only unit on the market to allow the loading of 4 compact containers per 12-metre long truck.



# Laundry2go Compact



## General features

- Compact laundry container consisting of:
    - 18 kg washer
    - 10 kg washer
    - 18 kg dryer
    - Electric hot water boiler with 80 litre capacity
    - 6 liquid detergent pumps
  - Reduced installation power, only 17 kW  
(1 electrical connection point only)
  - Voltage option 400 V 3N 50Hz.
  - CP option, equipment ready for connection to central payment centre.
  - Standard Ethernet connection point in washers and dryer, for management through FagorKconnect.\*
- \* Router and Internet connection not included, to be managed by the owner

CODE	CODE WITH OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	POWER KW	DIMENSIONS MM	€
19108063	18007872	CL-BOX	17	2.877 x 1.974 x 2.235	-

\*Code WITH OPTIONS: Use this code for orders of machines that include any option or options from the table. The retail price is calculated by adding the price increases for each option to the retail price of the standard code.

## Options

Versions and options available to include in configurable codes "18".

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
0013-0050	WP	Winter Pack	-
0013-0051	SP	Solar panels	-
0013-0052	FL	Front backlit	-
0013-0053	RL	Backlit rear	-
0013-0054	MP	Container packaging	-
0013-0055	PD	Domotic system	-
Consult		Front security shutter	-
0020-0050	230V 3 60Hz	230V 3~ 60Hz BOX	-

- SP option, solar panels, includes 2 solar panels on the roof, adjustable in orientation by 45° on 2 axes.
- PD option, home automation pack, includes:
  - External video surveillance camera
  - Remote kiosk on/off switch
  - Detergent level control
  - Service door sensor
  - Boiler temperature control
- WP option, for ambient temperatures down to -10°C.

## Coin/token payment options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFIC COUNTRIES	€
0012-0035	CA	CA (EUR-GBP)	Europe - UK	-
0012-0036	CB	CB (USD-MXN-CAD)	USA - Canada - Mexico	-
0012-0037	CC	CC (CNY-TWD-HKD)	China - Taiwan - Hong Kong	-
0012-0038	CD	CD (TRY-PLN)	Turkey - Poland	-
0012-0039	CE	CE (AUD-NZD-JPY)	Australia - New Zealand - Japan	-
0012-0040	CF	CF (RUB-ROB-CZK)	Russia - Romania - Czech Republic	-
0012-0042	CH	CH (MYR-SGD-IDR) II	Malaysia - Singapore - Indonesia	-
0012-0043	CI	CI (ARS-CLP-BRL)	Argentina - Chile - Brazil	-
0012-0044	CJ	CJ (VEF-PEN-COP)	Venezuela - Peru - Colombia	-
0012-0045	CK	CK (MAD-DZD-TND)	Morocco - Algeria - Tunisia	-
0012-0046	CL	CL (KRW-PHP-THB)	Korea - Philippines - Thailand	-
0012-0051	CZ	CZ (GEL-KZT-ALL)	Georgia - Kazajistán - Albania	-
0012-0047	CN	CN (Euros mechanical)		-
0012-0034	CT	CT (Token mechanical)		-

\* NOTE: 3 units included per code

## Centralised payment options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
0013-0049	KSH	KIOSK 12" - SH	-



**My Laundry Tome KIOSK-12"**  
Built into Compact laundry BOX

## Coin box options

CODE WITH OPTIONS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION	€
14-0021	A	Box (Key A)	-
14-0022	B	Box (Key B)	-
14-0023	C	Box (Key C)	-
14-0024	D	Box (Key D)	-
14-0025	E	Box (Key E)	-
14-0026	F	Box (Key F)	-
14-0027	G	Box (Key G)	-
14-0028	H	Box (Key H)	-
14-0029	I	Box (Key I)	-
14-0030	J	Box (Key J)	-

\* NOTE: 3 units included per code

## Remote payment options

My Laundry Time app: New remote payment software for self-service laundrettes.

\* Check availability in your country



**My Laundry Time**  
Available for iOS and Android

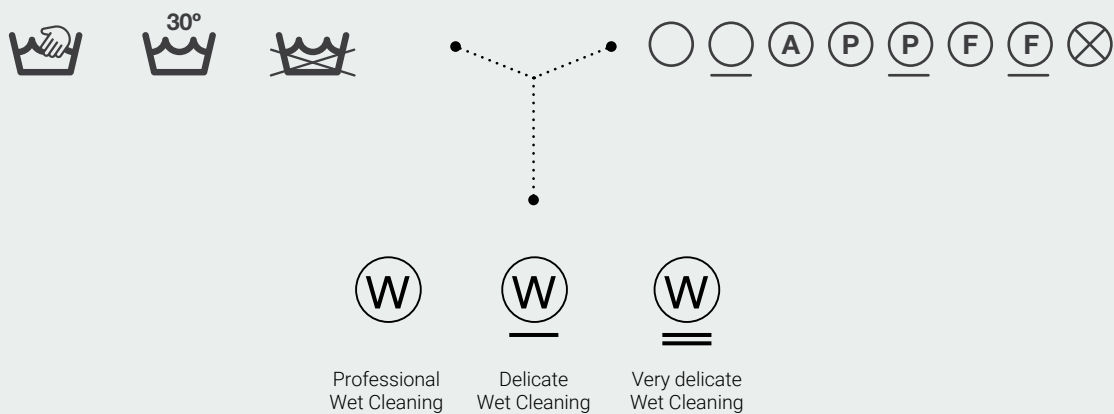


# Wet Cleaning



Hand washing

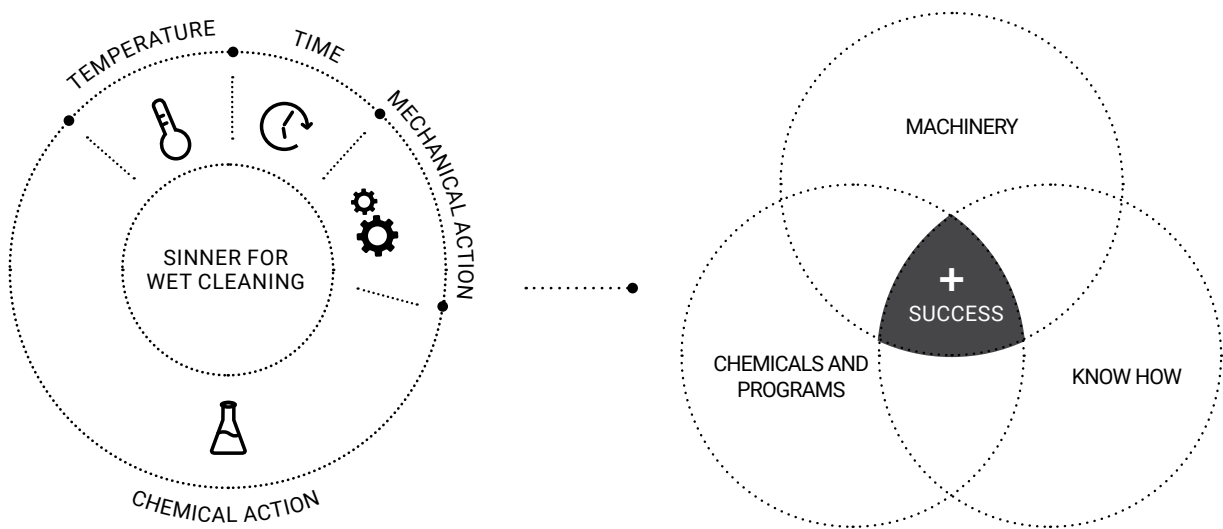
Dry cleaning





# The optimal and balanced process for the professional washing.

## SINNER DIAGRAM



## WET CLEANING IS THE BEST SOLUTION FOR ITS EFFICACY

80 %

80 % of stains nowadays are soluble in water. Then...  
Why is the market still using which is only prepared for 20 % of stains?  
The solution is Wet Cleaning.

20 %

Only 20 % of stains are not soluble in water  
(Dry Cleaning concept).  
DRY vs WET comparison in most common stains:

TYPE OF STAIN	DRY CLEANING	WET CLEANING
Sweat	2	5
Proteins	1	5
grease	5	4
body odors	1	5
shrinking	3,5	3

# WETCLEANING WASHING



## PROFESSIONAL PACK



PLACE	GOAL	DAILY GARMENTS	WASHER MODEL	FAGOR PACK	KG
Small shops	Dry cleaning substitution. Wet cleaning beginner.	66	LAP-08 TP2	PACK 8	5
Small shops	Dry cleaning substitution. Additional machinery. Wet cleaning beginner.	83	LAP-10 TP2	PACK 10	6

## INDUSTRIAL PACK



PLACE	GOAL	DAILY GARMENTS	WASHER MODEL	FAGOR PACK	KG
Small shops	Dry cleaning substitution.	129	LA-11 TP2	PACK 11 advanced	6
Medium size shops New shops	Dry cleaning substitution. New shop.	168	LA-14 TP2	PACK 14	8,5
Medium size shops (Shopping centre) New shops	Dry cleaning substitution. New shop.	233	LA-18 TP2	PACK 18	11
Large shops (Shopping centre)	Dry cleaning substitution. Large shop. Big potential, important growth.	323	LA-22 TP2	KIT 22	13,5
Large shops (Shopping centre)	Dry cleaning substitution. Large shop. Big potential, important growth.	364	LA-28 TP2	KIT 28	17
Laundries Large shops (Shopping centre)	Factories.	452	LA-35 TP2	KIT 35	22

## Full flow

Wash water recirculation kit to enhance its use. Increases the effectiveness without mechanical action, for the best care for the clothes.

- Can be activated at any phase of the wash.
- Can be applied to any model of washer.
- Lower mechanical action of the pump.
- Greater flow of water with chemical product.
- All the water of the wash is used, including the water not usually used which is in the drain tube.
- Improved mixing of the chemical product.
- Clothes rapidly compacted.



## Total control with touch plus control

Easy programming through icons, with touchscreen directly on the machine or with the computer and Wash Control software.

Important icons for Wet Cleaning:

Filling with stopped drum      Emptying with stopped drum



## Hot & Cold Mix

Automatic water mixing system at different temperatures.

## Liquid dosing

Dosing at the right time, with the necessary amount, gives us security during the process and homogeneity in the result.

And the most important thing: tranquility.

8 dosis signals as standard + 6 extra signals (dosing time, delay, start selection) for all models.



## Efficient drum

Through a series of perforations in the paddles of the drum, a water cascade effect is achieved which considerably increases the mechanical action.





# WET CLEANING DRYING

## PROFESSIONAL PACK

DRYER MODEL	CYCLE GARMENTS	DAILY CYCLES	MACHINE FREE FOR OTHER USES	ADVANTAGES	KG	VENTAJAS
SRP-08 TP2	7	9	55%	PACK 8	5	Very low investment. Ideal pack for beginners. Low operation costs. Perfect for small production batches.
SRP-10 TP2	9	9	55%	PACK 10	6	Very low investment. Ideal pack for beginners. Low operation costs. Ideal for doing only Wet Cleaning.



## INDUSTRIAL PACK

DRYER MODEL	CYCLE GARMENTS	DAILY CYCLES	MACHINE FREE FOR OTHER USES	ADVANTAGES	KG	VENTAJAS
SR-11 TP2	9	14	30%	PACK 11 advanced	6	Low investment. Shops with small Wet Cleaning batches but working long hours. Flexibility. Compromise flexibility vs production.
SR-14 TP2	12	14	30%	KIT 14	8,5	Perfect pack for shops (Wet cleaning and normal garments). A good solution for bedspreads, covers and other large garments. Versatile.
SR-18 TP2	17	14	30%	KIT 18	11	Perfect pack for shops (Wet cleaning and normal garments). Productivity. Able to wash large covers.
SR-22 TP2	21	14	30%	KIT 22	13,2	Perfect pack for large shops (Wet cleaning and normal garments). Wet Cleaning productivity. Laundry productivity.
SR-28 TP2	26	14	30%	KIT 28	17	Perfect pack for large shops (Wet cleaning and normal garments). Wet Cleaning productivity. Laundry productivity.
SR-35 TP2	32	14	30%	KIT 35	22	Perfect pack for laundries (Wet cleaning and normal garments). Wet Cleaning productivity. Laundry productivity.



### Stainless steel drum

Drum in mirror-polished stainless steel.

### Green flow system

Hot air recovery system.

### Temperature control

Temperature and air-flow control result in the perfect drying for delicate garments.

The humidity sensor helps to shorten the drying process, thus ensuring the appropriate humidity level for the subsequent ironing of garments.

### Mixed flow

Axial-radial mixed flow system with complementary air inputs, achieving an even better optimised flow and dry

### Soft touch

The perforated drum with inbuilt holes prevents textile wear and lengthens the life of the clothes.

### Double skin

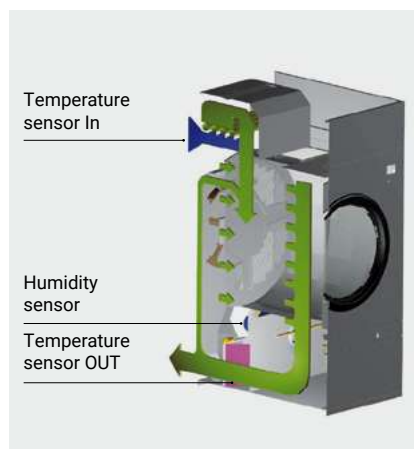
The whole circuit in contact with the hot air of the dryer has been thermally insulated; double-glazed door.

### Reverse drum

Reverse spin.

### iDRY

The new intelligent humidity sensor.



# Application fields

HOTEL INDUSTRY | CARE HOMES | DRY CLEANER'S | RESIDENCES...



## The professional Stacking

The easiest and most economical way to get started in the Wet Cleaning process. The professional Stacking is the most accessible solution of Wet Cleaning for 8 and 10 kg machines, that is to say, 4.5 and 6 kg of delicate garments. As well as industrial machines, the professional Stacking includes easy programming Touch Plus Control to obtain a better functionality and performance.

# Finishing

## Mannequins

- Automated working cycles.
- Electronic card.
- Possibility to set nine different cycles, and regulation of steaming and drying time.
- Adjustable shoulder width and height of the dummy. Rotation 360° of dummy support (frame) and controls.
- MA-360 C without boiler - to be connected to a central steam supply.
- MA-360 A autonomous, with built-in steam boiler, and automatic water feeding and pressure control.



## Ironed / Restructured

- Vacuum, up-steaming and blowing ironing tables.
- Available either with built-in electric steam boiler and vacuum unit, or to be connected to an external steam and vacuum supply. It can be supplied in the following versions:
  - MRP - VAS: with built-in steam boiler of 7 litres-capacity, with standard board (1200 x 400 x 250 mm).
  - MRP - VAS C: without boiler, with standard ironing board (1200 x 400 x 250 mm).



## Topper

- Finishing topper for trousers with air-operated waistband and leg stretching device, for central steam and compressed air supply.
- Side waistband stretching device.
- Height adjustable leg stretching carriage and stainless steel leg clamps.
- Built-in three-phase fan; air heating device.
- Electronic card for the setting of nine ironing cycles in total. Ironing cycle controlling: steaming time, steam/air time, drying time.
- Three pressure regulators (for leg clamps, waistband stretcher and leg stretching carriage).
- Switch for the exclusion of the leg stretching carriage.
- Manual size indicator. Mechanical airflow regulator.







## Annexes

# Calculation for a laundry

Guideline tables of linen and weights.

## Hotels

	TOTAL (GRAMS)	CHANGE FACTOR	AVERAGE DAILY WEIGHT (GRAMS)	TYPE OF LINEN
LINEN PER PERSON IN ROOMS				
Two 650 g sheets	1,300	1/2	650	Flat
1 pillow case	150	1/2	75	Flat
1 bath towel	550	1	550	Terry
1 hand towel	200	1	200	Terry
1 bidet towel	50	1	50	Terry
1 fine towel	200	1	200	Flat
1 alfombrín de baño	175	1	175	Terry

## Restaurants

	TOTAL (GRAMS)	CHANGE FACTOR	AVERAGE DAILY WEIGHT (GRAMS)	TYPE OF LINEN
SERVICE PER PLACE				
1/4 of 560 g tablecloth	140	2/7	40	Flat
1/4 of 200 g table overlay	50	1	50	Flat
One 75 g napkin	75	1	75	Flat

## Hospitals

	TOTAL (GRAMS)	CHANGE FACTOR	AVERAGE DAILY WEIGHT (GRAMS)	TYPE OF LINEN
PATIENTS				
Two 650 g sheets	1,300	1	1,300	Flat
1 pillow case	150	1	150	Flat
1 underpad	800	1	800	Terry
1 quilt	1,000	1/7	143	Flat
Two 350 g cot sheets	700	1	700	Flat
1 cot pillow case	100	1	100	Flat
1 cot underpad	400	1	400	Terry
1 cot quilt	400	1/7	57	Flat
1 bath towel	550	1/2	275	Terry
1 hand towel	200	1/2	100	Terry
1 pair of pyjamas	700	1/7	100	Shape
1 set of nappies	300	1	300	Flat
HEALTHCARE STAFF				
Surgical gown	400	1	400	Shape
Gown	400	1/7	57	Shape
Size	400	1/7	57	Shape
Couffant cap-skull cap	30	1/7	57	Shape

## Military barracks

	TOTAL (GRAMS)	CHANGE FACTOR	AVERAGE DAILY WEIGHT (GRAMS)	TYPE OF LINEN
LINEN PER PERSON				
Two 650 g sheets	1,300	1/7	185	Flat
1 pillow case	150	1/7	21	Flat
1 quilt	1,000	1/30	33	Flat
1 set of fatigues	1,300	1/15	87	Shape
1 towel	200	2/7	29	Terry
Two 300 g shirts	600	1/7	87	Shape
One pair of socks	100	1	100	Shape
One T-shirt	150	1	150	Shape
One pair of underpants	100	1	100	Shape
One pair of sports shorts	180	1/7	26	Shape

## Average hourly production

The formula used to calculate the average hourly production ( P ) in a laundry, in kg/h, is as follows:

$$P = \frac{N \times M \times D \times K}{100 \times H} \times R$$

where, in order to calculate the kilograms of linen to wash per hour ( P ), the following values need to be determined for the variables to take into account:

- N** Number of places in the establishment.  
**M** Percentage occupation.  
**D** Days of occupation per week.  
**K** Weight of linen to wash per person and day.  
**H** Laundry hours operational per week.  
**R** Operational times correction coefficient.

If the exact value of K is not known, the value given in the following tables can be applied in accordance with the type of establishment to project:

TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENT		VALUE K	UNIT
Hotel *	City	1.00	kg/person-day
Hotel **	City	1.20	kg/person-day
Hotel ***	City	1.50	kg/person-day
Hotel ****	City	2.50	kg/person-day
Hotel *****	City	3.00	kg/person-day
Hotel *	Coast	1.00	kg/person-day
Hotel **	Coast	1.20	kg/person-day
Hotel ***	Coast	1.50	kg/person-day
Hotel ****	Coast	2.50	kg/person-day
Hotel *****	Coast	3.00	kg/person-day

TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENT	VALUE K	UNIT
Hostel	1	kg/person-day
Restaurant, low class	0.7	kg/person-day
Restaurant, medium class	1	kg/person-day
Restaurant, high class	1.2	kg/person-day
Colleges and residences	1	kg/person-day
Hospitals	6	kg/person-day
Psychiatric hospitals	2.5	kg/person-day
Military barracks	1.5	kg/person-day
Residences	2.5	kg/person-day
High class residences	4	kg/person-day
Spa	1.20	kg/person-day

TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENT	COEFFICIENT R
Hospitals and clinics	1.3
Rest of establishments	1.15

The coefficient R serves to round out idle time and correct different cycle times depending on the establishment. It is normally applied in accordance with the following table:

### PERCENTAGES OF TYPES OF PIECES

TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENT	PERCENTAGES OF PIECES		
	FLAT	TERRY	SHAPE
Hotel in City	50%	40%	10%
Hotel on Coast	45%	45%	10%
Hostel		60%	40%
Restaurant, low class	90%	10%	
Restaurant, medium class	90%	10%	
Restaurant, high class	80%	10%	10%
Colleges and residences	30%	20%	50%
Hospitals and clinics	65%	20%	15%
Psychiatric hospitals	40%	20%	40%
Military barracks	20%	10%	70%
Residences	35%	40%	25%
High consumption residences	45%	40%	15%
Spa		90%	10%

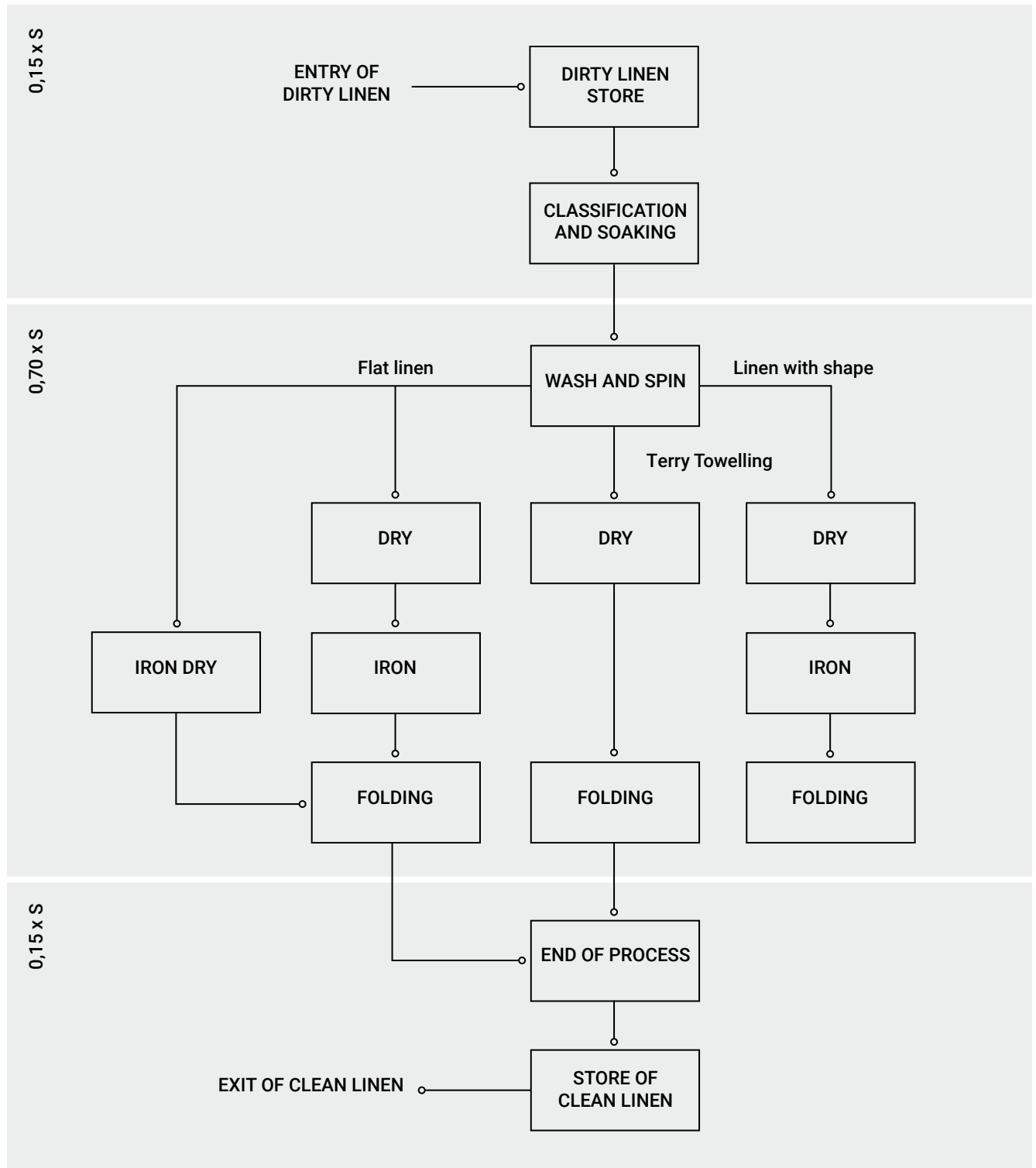
### OF LINEN BY ESTABLISHMENT

As with the weights, if you do not know the exact composition of the linen to wash, the linen type distribution can be calculated for each individual case using the table attached. This table shows the approximate linen type percentages according to the different types of establishment.



## Laundry flow diagram

S : Surface area of premises in m<sup>2</sup>  
 m<sup>2</sup> premises = kg/h linen to wash



## Conversion factors

### Length and surface area

UNIT	FACTOR	UNIT
cm	0.3937	inch
mm	0.0394	inch
inch	2.54	cm
inch	25.4	mm
m	32.808	feet
foot	0.3048	m
m	10.936	yards
yard	0.9144	m
dm <sup>2</sup>	15.5	inches <sup>2</sup>
inch <sup>2</sup>	0.0645	dm <sup>2</sup>

### Power and work

UNIT	FACTOR	UNIT
kcal/h	1/860	kW
kW	860	kcal/h
kcal/h	4	BTU
BTU	0.25	kcal/h
cal	4.186	J
J	0.2389	cal
kcal	1000	cal
Th	1000	kcal
kW	13.406	H.P.
H.P.	0.746	kW
kW	1.36	C.V.
C.V.	0.7357	kW

### Volume

UNIT	FACTOR	UNIT
gallon	3.785	litre
litre	0.2642	gallons
m <sup>3</sup>	35.31	feet <sup>3</sup>
feet <sup>3</sup>	0.0283	m <sup>3</sup>
inch <sup>3</sup>	16.39	cm <sup>3</sup>
cm <sup>3</sup>	0.061	inches <sup>3</sup>
litre	61	inches <sup>3</sup>
inch <sup>3</sup>	0.0164	litres

### Weight

UNIT	FACTOR	UNIT
lb	453.6	g
g	1/453.6	lb
lb	0.4536	kg
kg	22.045	lb

### Pressure

UNIT	FACTOR	UNIT
kg/cm <sup>2</sup>	14.22	lb/inch <sup>2</sup>
inch <sup>2</sup>	0.07	cm <sup>2</sup>
kg/cm <sup>2</sup>	0.9807	bar
bar	1.020	kg/cm <sup>2</sup>
Pa	10-may	bar
bar	10 5	Pa

### Temperature and heat

$^{\circ}\text{C} = (5/9) \times (^{\circ}\text{F} - 32)$		
$^{\circ}\text{F} = (9/5) \times ^{\circ}\text{C} + 32$		
$^{\circ}\text{K} = 273 ^{\circ}\text{C}$		
Thermia	1000	kcal



# General sales conditions

01.

## **Contents of the present document**

The product descriptions contained in this list attempt to account for the most important characteristics of the machines.

Revisions of the manufacturing processes may necessitate the modification of certain values and specifications. The technical data contained in this PRICE LIST is therefore for guidance only, as are the photographs and any drawing or diagram it includes.

Fagor Professional reserves the right to make the modifications to its appliances that it believes necessary without prior notice, as long as this is not detrimental to the main characteristics of the appliances.

Any piece of data or value considered to be of overriding importance upon making an order must be checked by the buyer in advance by contacting Fagor Professional.

The item codes and the prices are subject to change without prior notice. This PRICE LIST cancels and replaces all previous price lists.

02.

## **Prices**

The prices on the present PRICE LIST are retail prices and are shown in EUROS (€).

The tax rates indicated by current law will be charged on the prices of this LIST and on the resulting amounts corresponding to quotations.

The prices do not include transport, unloading, handling nor installation and start up of the equipment.

If assembly, installation or start up is carried out by our Technical Support Service, the cost of these services will be charged in addition to these prices.

03.

## **Packaging**

The prices shown on this LIST include the standard FOB packaging at our warehouses. Any other type of packaging will carry a surcharge, and requires prior consultation with Fagor Professional.

04.

## **Delivery times**

The delivery times are for guidance, subject to Fagor Professional's production load. We will attempt to meet them with as much precision as possible. However, they are not contractual.

The customer shall not have the right to compensation for damages, nor to impose penalties should the delivery not be made on time. Orders shall not be able to be cancelled unless previously agreed with the manufacturer in writing.

05.

## **Warranty**

The appliances making up the present PRICE LIST are guaranteed for one year from date of invoice, subject to the following criteria:

- 12 months for defective parts attributable to manufacture.
- Extensions of warranty shall be charged separately.

Fagor Professional shall not replace any component nor carry out any repair work under warranty if the defect is due to accident, improper use, negligence, incorrect installation or any other cause not attributable to the company.

Fagor Professional shall not take charge of the repair or replacement of any materials other than those manufactured by itself.

06.

### **Modifications, cancellations and returns**

An order is considered to have been accepted if there is no counter-order within 24 hours of receipt of the order. No modifications or cancellations shall be accepted once this time has passed.

6.1 Orders cannot be cancelled once they have been accepted and confirmed in writing, especially made-to-measure manufacturing orders.

6.2 Fagor Professional may accept the return of goods under exceptional circumstances, following prior authorisation by Sales Management. A return request in writing shall be obligatory to this end.

All expenses incurred by Fagor Professional up to that moment shall be for the customer's account. An indispensable condition for acceptance of the return is that the product is in the same condition as at time of dispatch from our warehouses of origin, and in its original packaging.

Any other good which Fagor Professional accepts as a return and which does not meet these requirements (except products with defects attributable to manufacture), shall be subject to an increase on the invoiced price.

07.

### **Transport**

Unless agreed upon to the contrary, the goods travel at the buyer's own risk and for the buyer's account at all times. From the moment at which the goods are loaded onto the lorry, the handling and unloading are responsibility of the buyer.

The goods are loaded under insurance cover. The customer must check the state of the goods upon receiving them in order to be able to make a claim in case of damages within 24 hours following delivery of the goods.

Claims related to transport must be processed within 24 hours of receipt of the goods. Any claim not related to transport must be made within a time limit of 5 days from receipt of the material.

08.

### **Payments**

The payments are to be made in accordance with the time frame defined in the contract or original order, regardless of whether or not the transport, receipt, installation or start up has been delayed or cancelled due to reasons not attributable to Fagor Professional.





## ONNERA GROUP

